



UASIN GISHU COUNTY

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2021





Uasin Gishu

County Statistical Abstract

2021

Published by
The County Government of Uasin Gishu
P.O. Box 40-30100
Eldoret
Contact Information:
Email: info@uasingishu.go.ke
Tel: 053-2033753
Website: www.uasingishu.go.ke

©The County Government of Uasin Gishu

All rights reserved. No part of the Uasin Gishu County Statistical Abstract may be reproduced or utilised in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical including photocopying, recording by any information storage and retrieval system without permission in writing from the publisher.

Designed and Printed by:
KENYA LITERATURE BUREAU
Publishers and Printers
Belle-Vue Area, KLB Road, Off Popo Road
P. O. Box 30022-00100, GPO Nairobi,
Telephone: +254 (20) 3541196/7, Mobile: +254 711 318 188/ +254 732 344 599
Email: info@klb.co.ke
Website: www.klb.co.ke

TABLE OF CONTENT

LIST OF FIGURES.....	xii
PREFACE.....	xiii
FOREWORD.....	xiv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.....	xv
LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....	xvi
SYMBOLS.....	xvii
SECTION A.1: INTRODUCTION.....	1
Structure of County Governments	1
SECTION A.2: OVERVIEW OF UASIN GISHU COUNTY	3
SECTION A.3: OVERVIEW OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF UASIN GISHU	5
The County Executive.....	5
The County Assembly.....	6
Mission.....	7
Vision.....	7
Core Values.....	7
SECTION A.4: OVERVIEW OF KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS	8
Statistical Domain 1:	9
Demographic and Social Statistics	9
SECTION 1.1: POPULATION AND MIGRATION.....	10
Population.....	11
Table 1.1.1: Population Trends by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size and Population Density, 1979 - 2019.....	11
Table 1.1.2: Population Distribution by Selected Age Groups, 2009 and 2019	11
Table 1.1.3: Population Distribution by 5 Years Age Cohort and Sex, 2009 and 2019.....	12
Table 1.1.4: Population Distribution by 5 Years Age Cohort, Sex and Sub County, 2019	13
Table 1.1.5: Population Distribution by Sex and Sub County, 2009 and 2019.....	14
Table 1.1.6: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size and Population Density by Sub County, 2019.....	14
Table 1.1.7: Distribution of Households by Type and Sub County, 2019	14
Vital Statistics.....	15
Table 1.1.8: Number of Registered Births and Deaths by Sex, 2016 - 2020	15
Table 1.1.9: Number of Registered Births and Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2016 - 2020.....	15
Table 1.1.10: Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2016-2020.....	15
Table 1.1.11: Number of Registered Civil Marriages, 2016-2020	15
Migration Statistics	16

Table 1.1.12: Immigration Statistics, 2018-2020	16
SECTION 1.2: LABOUR STATISTICS	17
Labour Statistics	18
Table 1.2.1: Total Dependency Ratio and Distribution of the Working Population (15-64) by Sex and Sub County, 2019.....	18
Table 1.2.2: Number of County Assembly Employees by Age, Sex, and Disability Status, 2016 -2020.....	18
Table 1.2.2: Number of County Assembly Employees by Age, Sex, and Disability Status, 2016 -2020 (Contd.)	19
Table 1.2.3: Number of County Executive Employees by Age, Sex and Disability Status, 2016 -2020.....	19
Table 1.2.3: Number of County Executive Employees by Age, Sex and Disability Status, 2016 -2020 (Contd.)	20
SECTION 1.3: EDUCATION.....	21
Table 1.3.1: Public ECDE Centres by Sub County and Ward, 2016-2020	22
Table 1.3.2: Pupil Enrolment in Public ECDE Centres by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2016-2020	23
Table 1.3.3: Teachers in ECDE Centres by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2016-2020	24
Table 1.3.4: Number of Primary Schools by Category and Sub County, 2018-2020	25
Table 1.3.5(a): Primary School Enrolment for Public Schools by Class and Sex, 2018-2020	25
Table 1.3.5(b): Primary School Enrolment for Private School by Class and Sex, 2018-2020	25
Table 1.3.6(a): Primary School Enrolment for Public Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2018.....	26
Table 1.3.6(b): Primary School Enrolment for Public Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2019	27
Table 1.3.6(c): Primary School Enrolment for Public Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2020.....	28
Table 1.3.7(a): Primary School Enrolment for Private Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2018.....	29
Table 1.3.7(b): Primary School Enrolment for Private Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2019	30
Table 1.3.7(c): Primary School Enrolment for Private Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2020.....	31
Table 1.3.8: KCPE Candidates by Sex and Sub County, 2018-2020.....	31
Table 1.3.9: Secondary Schools by Category and Sub County, 2018-2020.....	32
Table 1.3.10: Public Secondary School Enrolment by Class and Sex, 2018-2020	32
Table 1.3.11: Secondary School Enrolment by Sub County and Sex, 2018-2020.....	33
Table 1.3.12: KCSE Candidates by Sex and Sub County, 2018-2020.....	34
Table 1.3.13: Number of TVET Institutions by Category and Sub County, 2016-2020.....	35
Table 1.3.14: Enrolment of TVET Institutions by Sex and Sub County, 2016-2020	35
Table 1.3.15: Number of Private TTCs by Sub County, 2019-2020.....	36
Table 1.3.16: Private TTCs Enrolment by Sex and Sub County, 2019-2020	36
Table 1.3.17: Number of Universities by Name and Category (Private and Public), 2016-2020.....	36
Table 1.3.18: University Enrolment by Institution and Sex 2016/17-2020/21	37
Table 1.3.19: Number of University Students by Education Level and Sex in Uasin Gishu County, 2016/17-2020/21	37

Table 1.3.20: Adult Education Centres by Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21	37
Table 1.3.21: Adult and Continuing Education Enrolment by Sex and Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21	38
Table 1.3.22: Adult Education Proficiency Test Results by Sex and Sub County, 2016-2019.....	38
SECTION 1.4: HEALTH	39
Health.....	40
Table 1.4.1: Number of Health Facilities by Category and Sub-County, 2016-2020	40
Table 1.4.2: Number of Health Facilities by Category	41
Table 1.4.3: Number of Hospital Beds and Cots by Sub-County, 2016-2020	41
Table 1.4.4: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Under 5 Years, 2016-2020.....	42
Table 1.4.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years, 2016-2020.....	42
Table 1.4.6: Immunization for Selected Diseases by Sub-County, 2016-2020	43
Table 1.4.6: Immunization for Selected Diseases by Sub-County, 2016-2020(Cont.).....	44
Table 1.4.7: NHIF Principal Members and Dependents, 2016-2020.....	45
Table 1.4.8: Uptake of Modern Contraceptives in Health Facilities by Sub-County, 2016-2020.....	45
Table 1.4.8: Uptake of Modern Contraceptives in Health Facilities by Sub-County, 2016-2020(Cont.)	46
Table 1.4.9: Number of Teenage Pregnancies by Sub-County, 2016-2020	47
SECTION 1.5: SOCIAL PROTECTION	48
Social Protection.....	48
Table 1.5.1: Disbursement of Funds to Caregivers for Orphans and Vulnerable Children, 2016/17- 2020/21 ..	48
Table 1.5.2: Disbursement of Funds to the Elderly by Sub County and Sex, 2017/18-2020/21	49
Table 1.5.3: Persons Living with Disability by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019	49
Table 1.5.4: Beneficiaries of the PWD Cash transfer by Sub County and Sex, 2016 – 2020	50
Table 1.5.5: Disbursement of Funds to Caregivers for Persons with Severe Disabilities, 2017/18-2020/21 ...	50
SECTION 1.6: JUSTICE AND CRIME.....	51
Crimes	52
Table 1.6.1: Crimes Reported by Type of Offense and Sub County, 2016-2020	52
Table 1.6.1: Crimes Reported by Type of Offense and Sub County, 2016-2020, (Cont').....	53
Table 1.6.2.1: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi Sub County.....	54
Tables 1.6.2.2: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Kapseret	54
Tables 1.6.2.3: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Soy.....	54
Tables 1.6.2.4: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Kesses	55
Tables 1.6.2.5: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Turbo	55

Table 1.6.3.1: Persons Reported to have Committed Homicide by Sex, 2016-2020, Soy	56
Table 1.6.3.2: Persons Reported to have Committed Homicide by Sex, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi	56
Table 1.6.3.3: Persons Reported to have Committed Homicide by Sex, 2016-2020, Turbo	56
Table 1.6.3.4: Persons Reported to have Committed Homicide by Sex, 2016-2020, Kapseret	57
Table 1.6.4.1: Persons Reported to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi.....	57
Table 1.6.4.2: Persons Reported to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2016-2020, Soy.....	58
Table 1.6.4.3: Persons Reported to Have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2016-2020, Turbo	58
Table 1.6.4.4: Persons Reported to Have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2016-2020, Kesses	59
Table 1.6.5.1: Persons Reported to Have Committed Other Serious Offences by Sex, 2016-2020, Soy	59
Table 1.6.5.2: Persons Reported to Have Committed Other Serious Offences by Sex, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi	60
Table 1.6.5.3: Persons Reported to Have Committed Other Serious Offences by Sex, 2016-2020, Kesses.....	60
Table 1.6.5.4: Persons Reported to Have Committed Other Serious Offences, 2016-2020, Turbo	61
Table 1.6.6.1: Reported Traffic Accidents by Category, 2016-2020, Soy	62
Table 1.6.6.2: Reported Traffic Accidents by Category, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi	63
Table 1.6.6.3: Reported Traffic Accidents by Category, 2016-2020, Turbo	64
Justice	65
Table 1.6.7: Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2016-2020.....	65
Table 1.6.8: Cases Handled by Magistrate Courts by Sex, 2016-2020	66
Table 1.6.9: Judicial Officers by Cadre, 2016-2020.....	66
Prison Population.....	67
Table 1.6.10: Prisons Population by Sentence Duration and Prison, 2016-2020.....	67
Table 1.6.11: Daily Average Population of Prisoners by Sex, 2016-2020.....	68
Table 1.6.12: Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2016-2020.....	68
Table 1.6.13: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2016-2020	69
Table 1.6.14: Offenders Serving Probations Sentence, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence, 2019-2020	70
Table 1.6.15: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Type of Offence, 2016 -2020.....	71
SECTION 1.7: CULTURE.	72
Culture.....	72
Table 1.7.1: Active Kenya National Library Service Membership by Sex, 2016-2020.....	72
Table 1.7.2: Active Sports Teams by Sub County and Category, 2016-2020	73
SECTION 1.8: POLITICAL AND OTHER COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES.....	74
Political Activities	74
Table 1.8.1: Registered Voters by Sex, Constituency and Ward, 2013 and 2017	74
Table 1.8.2: Number of New Identity Cards Applications Made, Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex 2016-2020	75

Community Activities	75
Table 1.8.3: Public Participation Attendance by Activity and Sex, 2016-2020.....	75
Table 1.8.4: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2020.....	76
Table 1.8.5: Monthly Customer flow at Huduma Centre, 2016-2020.....	76
Statistical Domain 2:	77
Economic Statistics.....	77
SECTION 2.1: ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS	78
Gross County Product.....	78
Table 2.1.1: Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2013-2017.....	78
Table 2.1.2: Gross County Product by Economic Activities at 2009 Constant Prices, 2013-2017	79
SECTION 2.2: BUSINESS STATISTICS.....	80
Business Statistics.....	80
Table 2.2.1: Revenue Collection from Single Business Permits, 2016/17-2020/21	80
Table 2.2.2: Number of Licensed Businesses by Type, 2016/17-2020/21.....	81
SECTION 2.3: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	82
Agriculture	83
Table 2.3.1: Agro-ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise and Area, 2020	83
Table 2.3.2: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2020	83
Table 2.3.3: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Main Food Crops by Sub County, 2016-2020	84
Table 2.3.4: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Main Horticulture Crops by Sub-County, 2016-2020 ..	85
Table 2.3.5: Support Services to Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries by Sub County, 2016-2020.....	86
Table 2.3.6: Area under Irrigation by Sub County and Main Crop, 2016-2020	87
Livestock.....	88
Table 2.3.7: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020.....	88
Table 2.3.8: Number, Quantity and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020.....	89
Table 2.3.9: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2016-2020.....	90
Table 2.3.10: Quantity and Value of Milk Produced by Sub County, 2016-2020	90
Table 2.3.11: Quantities and Value of Livestock Products by Sub County, 2016-2020.....	91
Table 2.3.12: Livestock Traded by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020	92
Table 2.3.13: Livestock Vaccinated Against Diseases, 2016-2020	93
Apiculture.....	93
Table 2.3.14: Number of Beehives by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020	93
Agroforestry	94
Table 2.3.15: Quantity and Value of Forest Production by Main Forest Products, 2016-2020	94
Aquaculture	95
Table 2.3.16: Aquaculture Statistics, 2016-2020	95

Table 2.3.17: Number of Fish Ponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2016-2020.....	96
SECTION 2.4: ENERGY.....	97
Energy.....	97
Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting Fuel by Sub County, 2019 .	97
Table 2.4.3: Summary of Last Mile Connectivity, 2020	98
Table 2.4.4: Electricity Budget by Sub County, 2020.....	98
Table 2.4.5: Lighting Services by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020	99
Table 2.4.6: Number of Fire Stations by Sub County, 2020.....	99
SECTION 2.5: TRANSPORT	100
Transport	100
Table: 2.5.1: Kilo metres of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2020.....	100
Table 2.5.2 Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2020.....	101
Table 2.5.3 County Government Constructed Bus Bays and Boda Boda Shades by Sub County, 2016-2020	101
SECTION 2.6: BANKING, INSURANCE, FINANCIAL STATISTICS	102
Financial Statistics.....	102
Table 2.6.1: Number of Financial Institutions by Type, 2016/17-2020/21.....	102
Table 2.6.2: County Cooperative Funds by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21.....	103
SECTION 2.7: GOVERNMENT FINANCE, FISCAL AND PUBLIC SECTOR STATISTICS	104
Government Finance Statistics	104
Table 2.7.1: Funding Received by County Government, 2016/17-2020/21	104
Table 2.7.2: Revenue Collection by Sources, 2016/17 - 2020/21	105
Table 2.7.3: County Recurrent and Development Expenditure, 2016/17- 2020/21.....	106
Table 2.7.4: Number of CDF Bursary Beneficiaries by Constituency, level of Education and Sex, 2018/19-2019/20	106
Table 2.7.5: NGCDF Fund Allocations and Disbursement by Constituency, 2016/17-2020/21.....	106
Table 2.7.6: Youth Enterprise Development Funds by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21	107
Table 2.7.7: NGAAF by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2017/18-2020/21	107
SECTION 2.8: PRICES.....	108
Agricultural Prices	109
Table 2.8.1: Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, January-December, 2020	109
Table 2.8.2: Annual Average Retail Prices for Selected Commodities per Kilogram, 2016-2020.....	110
Table 2.8.3 Average Retail Prices for Farm Inputs, 2016- 2020.....	111
Table 2.8.4: Average Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals, 2016-2020	112
Table 2.8.5: Average Price of Meat products, 2016-2020	112

Table 2.8.6: Average Monthly Pump Prices in Kenya Shillings for Fuel by Category, 2016-2020.....	113
Statistical Domain 3:	114
Environment and Multi-Domain Statistics.....	114
SECTION 3.1: ENVIRONMENT	115
Environment.....	115
Table 3.1.1: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2020.....	115
Table 3.1.2: Number and Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County as at 2020	116
Table 3.1.3: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water and Sub County, 2019.....	116
Table 3.1.4: Average Quantity of Solid Waste Collected, 2016-2020	117
Table 3.1.5: Number of Environmental Impact Assessment Reports by Sub County, 2016-2020.....	117
Table 3.1.6: Number of Protected Wetlands by Sub County,2016-2020	117
Table 3.1.7: Number of Environmental Crimes, 2016-2020	117
Table 3.1.8: Name and Size of Gazetted and Non Gazetted Forests in Uasin Gishu County, 2020	118
Table 3.1.9: Mean Annual Rainfall by Stations.....	118
Table 3.1.10 Mean Annual Minimum and Maximum Temperature	119
Table 3.1.11 Expenditure on Environmental Protection.....	119
SECTION 3.2: LIVING CONDITIONS AND POVERTY	120
Poverty Statistics	120
Table 3.2.1: Overall Poverty Estimates (Individual) by Sub County, 2015/16.....	120
Table 3.2.2: Overall Poverty Estimates (Individual) by Sub County, 2015/16 (Cont').....	121
Table 3.2.3: Overall Poverty Estimates (Individual) by Sub County, 2015/16 (Cont').....	122
SECTION 3.3: GENDER AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS.....	123
Gender	123
Table 3.3.1: Members of County Assembly and County Executive Members by Sex, 2013 and 2017	123
Table 3.3.2: PLWD Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Sub County and Sex, 2016/17-2020/21	123
Table 3.3.3: Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2016-2020	123
Table 3.3.4: Women Enterprise Fund by Number of Groups Funded and Amount by Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21	124
Table 3.3.5: Uwezo Fund by Number of Groups Funded and Amount by Sub County, 2016-2020	124
SECTION 3.4: INFORMATION SOCIETY	125
ICT Statistics	125
Table 3.4.1: Distribution of ICT Centres by Sub County, 2016-2020	125
Table 3.4.2: Number of Beneficiaries of ICT Capacity Building Programs by Sub County and Sex, 2016-2020 .	125
Table 3.4.3: Distribution of Population Age 3 years and Above Owning a Mobile Phone by Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub County, 2019	125

Table 3.4.4: Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above Using Internet and Computer/Laptop/Tablet by Sex and Sub County, 2019	126
Table 3.4.5: Distribution of Population Age 3 years and Above who owned and used Selected ICT Equipment and Service by Age category, 2019	127
Table 3.4.6: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Ownership of Selected Household Assets by Area of Residence and Sub County, 2019	127
SECTION 3.5: ENTREPRENEURSHIP.....	128
Entrepreneurship	128
Table 3.5.1: Number of Licensed MSMEs by Sub County, 2016-2020.....	128
Table 3.5.2: Number of Licensed MSMEs by Size, 2016-2020.....	128

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Map of Kenya Showing Location of Uasin Gishu County	2
Figure 2. Administrative units of Uasin Gishu County.....	4
Figure 3. Population Pyramid for Uasin Gishu County, 2019.....	12



PREFACE

The implementation of the constitution created increased demand for comprehensive and disaggregated statistical information to inform evidence-based policy formulation, budgeting process, monitoring and evaluation of various programmes at the county. The 2021 Uasin Gishu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) is the second of its kind to be developed by the County and will subsequently be produced annually.

The Statistical Abstract will be a single source of information covering various sectors of the economy at the county level for the period 2016 - 2020. The CSA substantially derived the data used from the administrative sources generated by Government agencies in the county. In addition, some statistics were compiled from various survey reports and 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census.

The information published in this 2021 CSA will address data gaps at the county level and strengthen evidence-based decision making. The CSA is expected to provide a reliable source of information for planning, policy formulation, budgeting and monitoring and evaluation processes. The data contained in this CSA will, therefore, enable data users to gauge the performance of the county.

Additionally, in implementing and tracking the County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP), Kenya Vision 2030, and other plans, data will be instrumental. It is in this breadth that we have partnered with Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) to strengthen the county statistics function.

ICT plays an important role in data management and statistics. The outbreak of Covid-19 pandemic has shown indeed, data and ICT are key ingredients for development. Thus, as a county we are committed to ensuring integration of ICT in data and statistics processes.

In conclusion, the county has an elaborate public participation framework from the ward level that we are leveraging on to champion for citizen generated data. We are welcome to work with all stakeholders to support citizen generated data in order to improve on the quality of statistical information, enhance dissemination and accessibility of statistics at the county level.



H.E. Hon Jackson K. Arap Mandago, EGH

GOVERNOR COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF UASIN GISHU



FOREWORD

The first principle in the United Nation's Fundamental Principle of Official Statistics states that official statistics provide an indispensable element in the information system of a democratic society, serving the Government, the economy and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental situation. To this end, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and made available on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies to honour citizens' entitlement to public information. It is within this internationally accepted norm embedded in the Statistics Act, 2006, that the 2021 Uasin Gishu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) was produced.

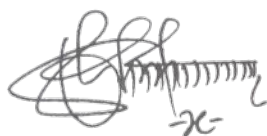
In line with its mandate as the principal agency of the Government for collecting, analysing and disseminating statistical data and the custodian of official statistical information, the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) collaborated with County Government of Uasin Gishu to produce the 2021 Uasin Gishu CSA. In addition, KNBS is responsible for collaborating with and assisting the county governments or any other institutions in the production of official statistics; providing technical advice on statistics to other state entities; promoting co-ordination among producers, users and suppliers of official statistics by forming appropriate sector committees; and designating statistics produced by national statistical system as official statistics on being satisfied that the necessary criteria have been followed.

The 2021 Uasin Gishu CSA presents the official statistics produced by Ministries Departments and Agencies (MDAs) both at National and County Government of Uasin Gishu. This publication covers information for the period 2016 to 2020. The data is mostly from administrative records and sample surveys conducted within the period.

The production of the 2021 Uasin Gishu CSA has gone through all the recommended stages of producing official statistics. The statistics generated were validated by the MDAs within Uasin Gishu County both from National and the County Government. The data were reviewed by the technical team from KNBS and County Government of Uasin Gishu.

The 2021 Uasin Gishu CSA is categorised into an introductory chapter and four other chapters based on the classification of statistical activities undertaken by national and international statistical organisations. This classification follows the statistical subject-matter domains used in the Database of International Statistical Activities (DISA) with three domains of; Demographic and Social Statistics; Economic Statistics; and Environment and Multi-domain Statistics.

We welcome the readers to this publication and encourage them to provide feedback aimed at improving the contents and quality of future publications. The KNBS appreciates the collaboration that has resulted in the production of this publication which has immense information useful for planning and policy formulation for Uasin Gishu County.



Macdonald G. Obudho, MBS
Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The successful production of Uasin Gishu County Statistical Abstract (CSA) has been made possible through joint efforts of producers and users of statistics despite the challenges faced during the data collection. This collaboration is expected to improve timely compilation of reliable data from county data producers that will meet the expectations of both the users and suppliers in subsequent County Statistical Abstracts.

In this regard, therefore, I wish to express my sincere gratitude to H.E. Jackson Mandago, the Governor of Uasin Gishu County and H.E. Daniel Chemno, the Deputy Governor for providing their support during the entire process in the production of this publication. I also want to thank the County Executive Committee Members, County Chief Officers, Directors and their staff who participated in the process of production of this abstract.

Special thanks go to Mr. Stephen Kihara, the County Commissioner, for his pivotal role throughout the process and the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics for providing technical support which culminated in the preparation of this second County Statistical Abstract. I recognise the contribution of the departmental heads that provided timely data and also participated in the validation of information contained in this publication.

My gratitude to Mr Benjamin Avusevwa, Director Statistical Co-ordination and Methods at KNBS for taking the lead in the development of Uasin Gishu CSA.

I also appreciate the tireless efforts of the CSA Technical Committee that successfully compiled data and produced this Statistical Abstract. The committee was jointly chaired by CPA Millicent Okonjo and John Bore and comprised Charles Rutto, Michael Ndolo, Martin Mutai, Charles Musili, Alfaxad Omwenga, Jackline Masit, Stella Kiptum, Marrion Kiptum, Manasseh Tanui, Fanezar Korir, Elijah Tanui, Catherine Suwai, Daisy Boroan, Henry Osoro, Pius Ng'ang'a, Caroline Gatwiri, Luka Kangogo, Samuel Mwenda, Sarah Omache, Justin Ruto, Katra Dahir, Alphonse Orango, Maureen Akinyi, Bryan Atema and Paul Tanui.

I acknowledge the contribution of the Economic Planning Department and the County Oversight Committee for their role in the production of this Statistical Abstract. I also thank the Editorial teams and the Secretariat for successfully planning, co-ordinating various departments, compiling and producing the 2021 County Statistical Abstract.

Finally, I wish to reiterate the department's commitment in strengthening linkages with various stakeholders to improve the quality of the future Statistical Abstracts.



CPA Julius Ruto
County Executive Committee Member,
Finance and Economic Planning
County Government of Uasin Gishu



LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

CBC	Competence Based Curriculum
CBK	Central Bank of Kenya
CSA	County Statistical Abstract
ECDE	Early Childhood and Development Education
EPRA	Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority
FBO	Faith Based Organisation
GoK	Government of Kenya
ICT	Information Communication and Technology
KCPE	Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KCSE	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
KENHA	Kenya National Highway Authority
KERRA	Kenya Rural Roads Authority
KFS	Kenya Forest Service
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KNLS	Kenya National Library Service
KPLC	Kenya Power and Lightning Company
KSh	Kenya Shillings
KURA	Kenya Urban Roads Authority
MSMEs	Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
NEMA	National Environment Management Authority
NGAAF	National Government Affirmative Action Fund
NGCDF	National Government Constituency Development Fund
NGO's	Non-Governmental Organisations
NHIF	National Health Insurance Fund
NPS	National Police Service
PLWD	People Living with Disabilities
PWD	People with Disabilities
TTC	Teacher Training College
TVET	Technical and Vocational Education and Training

SYMBOLS

The following symbols have been used in this publication

– Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)

.. Means figures are not available

*Means Provisional

Introduction:

Uasin Gishu County

SECTION A.1: INTRODUCTION

This County Statistical Abstract has been prepared by the County Government of Uasin Gishu in collaboration with the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics and other National Government Departments at the county. The Abstract presents a five-year comprehensive primary data and statistical estimates of core areas on economic and social development in Uasin Gishu County. The objective of this statistical abstract is to provide a single source of data that is useful for any form of analytical work on the county. The information is compiled mainly from the administrative records and partly from the recent Surveys and Censuses as shown under each table.

The abstract provides information that include economic, demographic and social aspects in Uasin Gishu County. It is a second county statistical abstract after the first publication in 2015. In cases where the details do not meet the user demand, extra information may be obtained from the County Government.

Structure of County Governments

The 2010 Constitution of Kenya provides for a two tier government structure with one National Government and forty-seven devolved County Governments.

County Governments consist of two arms, namely the County Assembly and the County Executive. The functions of County Governments are contained in the Fourth Schedule of the 2010 Constitution and include: Finance and Economic planning; Roads, Public Works and Transport; Health and Sanitation; Education and ICT; Agriculture and Irrigation; Livestock, Fisheries and Veterinary Services; Trade, Industry and Co-operative Development; Land, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development; Water Development, Environment and Natural Resources and Tourism, Culture, Sports and Social Development.



Fig 1: Map of Kenya Showing Location of Uasin Gishu County

SECTION A.2: OVERVIEW OF UASIN GISHU COUNTY

Uasin Gishu County is located in the North Rift region of Kenya and has its headquarters in Eldoret town. It extends between longitudes 34° 50' east and 35° 37' west and latitudes 0° 03' South and 0° 55' North. The County shares common borders with Trans Nzoia County to the North, Elgeyo Marakwet County to the East, Baringo County to the South East, Kericho County to the South, Nandi County to the South West and Kakamega County to the North West. It covers a total area of 3,345.2 Km².

Administratively, the County is divided into six Sub-counties namely Soy, Turbo, Moiben, Ainabkoi, Kapseret and Kesses. These are further sub-divided into twelve divisions, sixty-two locations and 109 sub-locations. The County also has six political constituencies and thirty wards.

According to the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census, the population of the County stood at 1,163,186 with a population density of 342 persons per sq Km. Uasin Gishu County is a cosmopolitan county and is mainly inhabited by the Kalenjin.

The County experiences a high and reliable rainfall with an average annual rainfall ranging between 624.9mm and 1560.4 mm. It occurs between the months of March and September with two distinct peaks in May and August. Average temperatures range between 7° C and 29° C.

The main economic activities in the county include agriculture and agro-processing. Owing to its agricultural prowess in production of wheat, maize and milk on large scale, the County is referred to as 'the bread basket'. The County is also regarded as the indisputable athletics epicenter and therefore referred to as the 'County of Champions'.

The County enjoys a relatively good infrastructure comprising an extensive road network, an international airport and a railway line. It is also connected to the fibre optic infrastructure and enjoys a good mobile network coverage. There are several financial institutions, postal services and a Huduma Centre operating in the County. There are seven gazetted water schemes that supply clean water for both domestic and industrial use. The County also boasts of two public universities, several campuses of both public and private universities, and several public tertiary institutions providing vocational training.

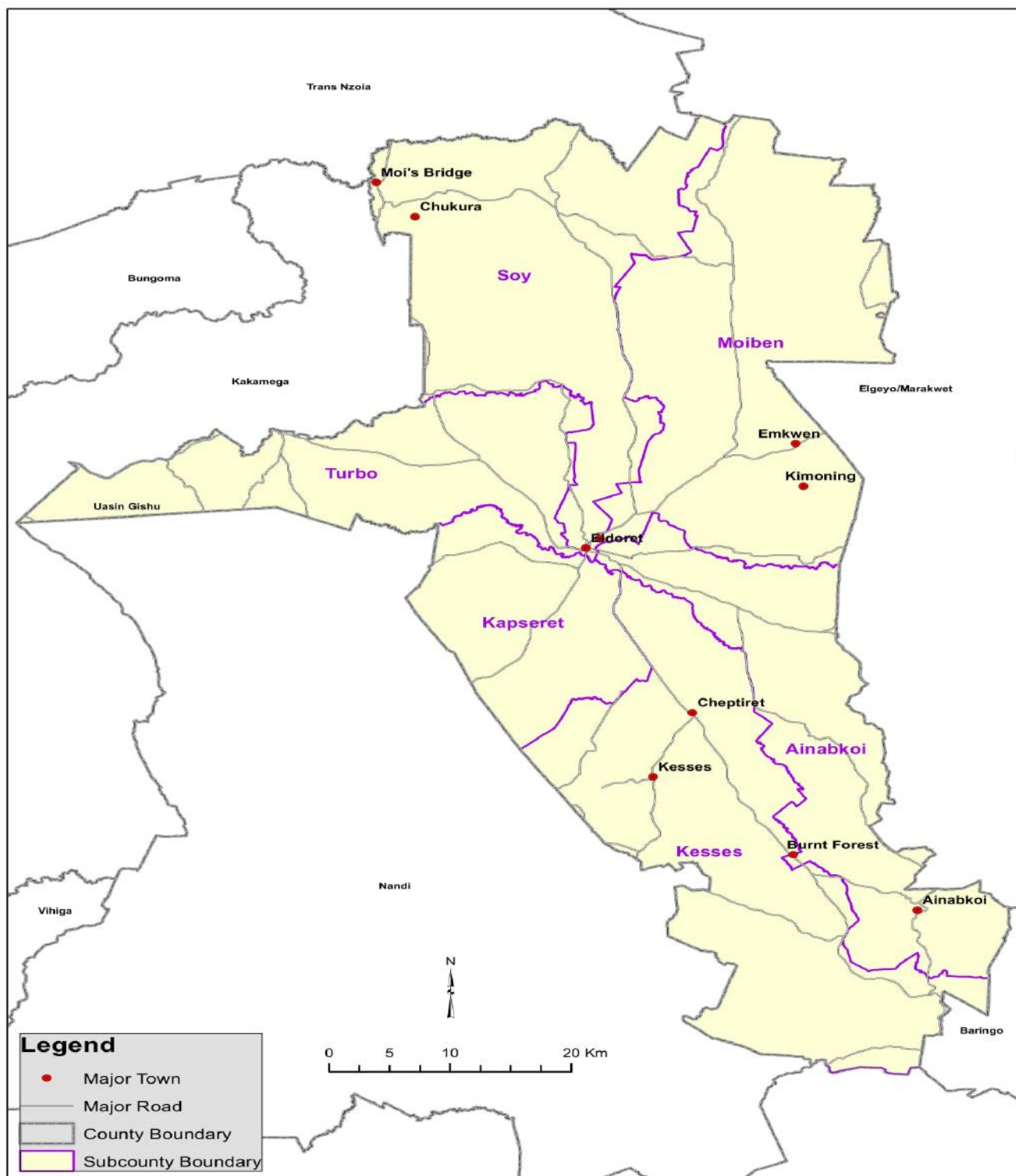


Fig 2: Administrative units of Uasin Gishu County

SECTION A.3: OVERVIEW OF COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF UASIN GISHU

The County Executive

The Executive arm of the County Governments comprises the Governor, the Deputy Governor, the County Executive Committee Members and the County Public Service.

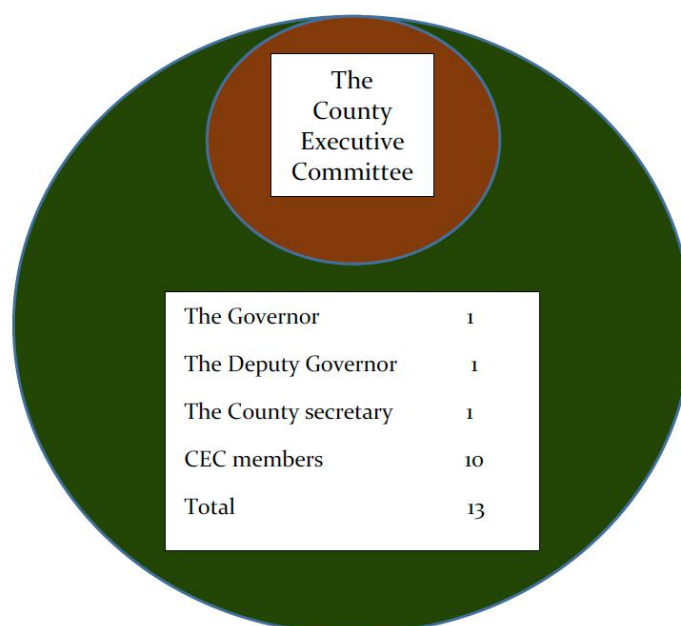
The Governor and Deputy Governor are elected in a general election by registered voters in the County for a five-year term. The Constitution of Kenya, 2010, states that neither the Governor nor the Deputy Governor can hold office for more than two terms.

The Governor and Deputy Governor serve as the Chief Executive and Deputy Chief Executive officers of the County, respectively.

The County Executive Committee Members are appointed by the Governor with the approval of the County Assembly.

The County is run by an Executive Committee, consisting of:

- The Governor, directly elected by the people of Uasin Gishu;
- Deputy Governor, elected as running mate of the successful candidate for Gubernatorial;
- Committee members not exceeding a third (or ten where a county assembly has more than 30 members) of the members of the respective county assembly;
- County Secretary nominated by the Governor and approved by the County Assembly. The County Secretary is the head of public service in the County in addition to their role as the secretary to the Executive Committee.



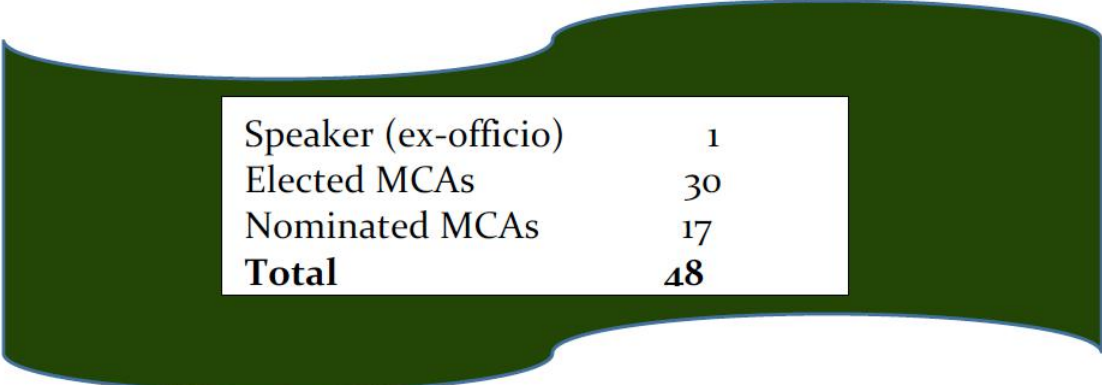
THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY

The County Assembly is the legislative authority of the County Government. Its functions include the drafting of County laws, general oversight of the County Government and representation of the people.

It consists of Members of County Assembly (MCAs) elected from different Assembly Wards in the County,

nominated MCAs representing special interests such as persons with disability and the youth as prescribed by an Act of Parliament, and the Speaker who is *ex-officio*. The County Assembly headed by the Speaker, who also serves as the Chairman of the County Assembly Service Board.

The composition of the County Assembly for Uasin Gishu County is as follows:



Speaker (ex-officio)	1
Elected MCAs	30
Nominated MCAs	17
Total	48

COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF UASIN GISHU

County Vision

A prosperous and attractive County in Kenya and beyond

County Mission

To provide high quality of life to the residents through good governance, innovation, inclusive growth and sustainable development

Core Values

- *Participation of the people:* we involve our people in decision making on matters that affect their welfare;
- *Equity and equality:* we ensure fairness in distribution of county resources without leaving anyone behind;
Inclusiveness: we will ensure all developments encompasses all members of the society without discrimination
- *Innovativeness:* we are committed to transforming the service provision to meet and exceed the expectations of uasin gishu county residents;
- *Integrity:* in all our undertakings, we are committed to act in an honest and professional manner;
- *Accountability and transparency:* we are committed to be responsible for our actions and continuously improve service delivery, report appropriately to stakeholders and clients;
- *Customer focus:* we commit to place the customer at the centre of our focus in service delivery.

SECTION A.4: OVERVIEW OF KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS) is a State Corporation in the National Treasury and Planning established by the Statistics Act, 2006. KNBS is mandated to collect, compile, analyse, publish and disseminate statistical information, and co-ordinate the National Statistical System

Vision

To be a global leader in the provision of quality statistical services

Mission

To provide, manage and promote quality statistical services through utilisation of best practices for evidence-based decision making

Core Values

- Professionalism;
- Integrity;
- Confidentiality;
- Customer Focus;
- Innovation;
- Teamwork.

Statistical Domain 1:

Demographic and Social Statistics

SECTION 1.1: POPULATION AND MIGRATION

This section contains population and demographic statistics. The topics include demography, vital statistics, population structures and growth, demographic projections, families and households (marriages, divorces, household size), migration, refugees and asylum seekers.

Excludes

– *Causes of death (Health)*

Notes and Definitions

Density: Refers to the number of persons per square Kilometer, obtained by dividing the enumerated persons in a given area by the size of the area expressed in Km².

Area: Is the extent of a surface enclosed within a specified boundary, expressed in square Kilometers. This excludes areas covered by water.

Birth: Birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy.

Death: Death is the permanent disappearance of all evidence of life at any time after live birth has taken place (postnatal cessation of vital functions without capability of resuscitation). This definition excludes foetal deaths.

Expected Birth or Expected Death: Is derived from the prevailing fertility or mortality conditions and total female population of reproductive age or the total population. The number of expected births or deaths is calculated using age-specific birth and death rates.

Place of Occurrence: It is where birth or death occurs.

Coverage rate: Coverage rate is basically the percentage of registered events out of the total number of expected events. Although the denominators ideally should be the total number of events which occurred, the actual number of such events is unknown and hence estimated as 'expected events.'

Births or Deaths Registered at Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at a health facility and a notification is issued by a health worker at the facility.

Births or Deaths Registered outside Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at home and a notification is issued by an Assistant Chief.

Population

Table 1.1.1: Population Trends by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size and Population Density, 1979 - 2019

Number

Census Year	Male	Female	Intersex	Total	HHs	Av.HHsize	Approx. Area(sq. Km)	Density (pop/Km2)
1979	154,836	145,930	..	300,766	60,214	4.9	3,378	89
1989	228,327	217,203	..	445,530	91,945	4.9	3,218	138
1999	315,932	306,773	..	622,705	134,490	4.6	3,328	187
2009	448,994	445,185	..	894,179	202,291	4.4	3,345	271
2019	580,269	582,889	28	1,163,186	301,110	3.9	3,392	342

Source: KNBS

Table 1.1.2: Population Distribution by Selected Age Groups, 2009 and 2019

Age Years	Description	Number					
		2009			2019		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Under1	Infants	14,727	14,448	29,175	13,650	13,823	27,473
3-5	ECDE	41,041	40,001	81,042	42,894	41,902	84,796
6-13	Primary School Age	94,334	93,792	188,126	115,942	115,611	231,553
14-17	Secondary School Age	37,840	39,451	77,291	55,607	55,892	111,499
18-35	Youth	151,165	109,690	260,855	193,363	202,748	396,111
Under18	Children	187,942	187,692	375,634	255,894	191,947	447,841
18+	Adults	257,921	225,856	483,777	324,379	328,248	652,627
15-49	women of reproductive age	228,249	227,089	455,338	313,218	316,157	629,375
15-64	Working Age Population	273,516	247,332	520,848	349,647	351,261	700,908
65+	Elderly	12,104	13,526	25,630	16,008	18,607	34,615

Source: KNBS

Table 1.1.3: Population Distribution by 5 Years Age Cohort and Sex, 2009 and 2019

Age	2009			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	68,684	67,530	136,214	70,346	69,877	140,223
5-9	63,190	62,084	125,274	70,942	69,610	140,552
10-14	54,540	54,657	109,197	73,326	73,534	146,860
15-19	46,701	48,402	95,103	65,665	66,266	131,931
20-24	50,899	55,055	105,954	61,489	66,126	127,615
25-29	41,087	42,134	83,221	52,140	54,055	106,195
30-34	32,128	29,932	62,060	45,310	48,143	93,453
35-39	25,514	23,234	48,748	35,385	32,833	68,218
40-44	17,366	15,303	32,669	29,544	27,058	56,602
45-49	14,554	13,029	27,583	23,685	21,676	45,361
50-54	9,838	8,702	18,540	15,566	14,210	29,776
55-59	7,150	6,617	13,767	12,344	12,432	24,776
60-64	5,239	4,924	10,163	8,519	8,462	16,981
65-69	3,597	3,710	7,307	6,187	6,456	12,643
70-74	2,804	2,868	5,672	4,223	4,474	8,697
75-79	1,812	1,989	3,801	2,505	3,212	5,717
80+	3,891	5,015	8,906	3,084	4,462	7,546
NS	-	-	-	9	3	12
Totals	448,994	445,185	894,179	580,269	582,889	1,163,158

Source: KNBS

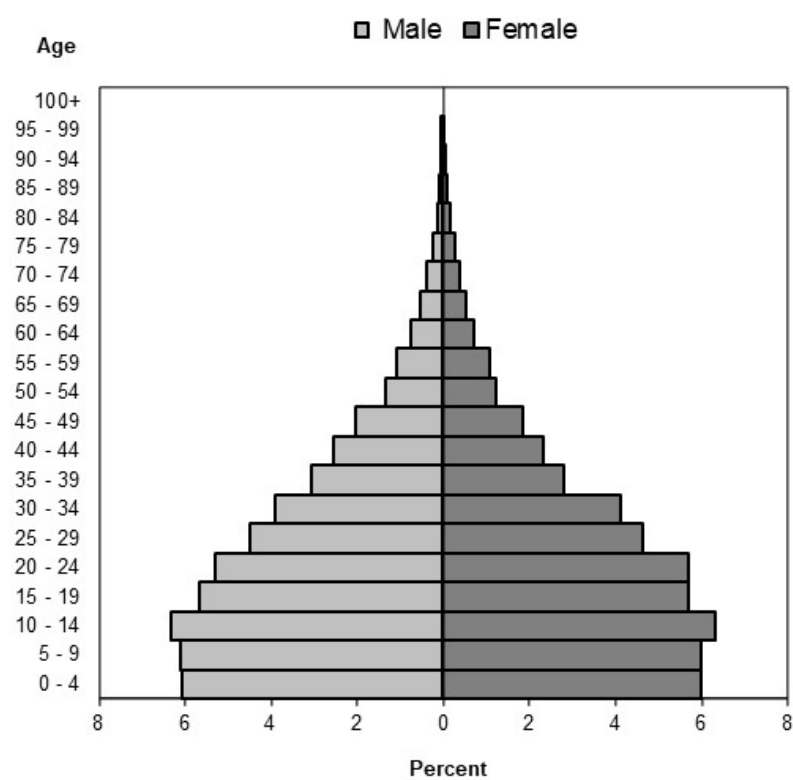


Fig 3: Population Pyramid for Uasin Gishu County, 2019

Table 1.1.4: Population Distribution by 5 Years Age Cohort, Sex and Sub County, 2019

Age Cohort	Soy			Turbo			Moiben			Ainabkoi			Kasperet			Kesses			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
0-4	14,366	14,178	28,544	16,115	16,205	32,320	10,935	10,935	21,870	8,235	8,139	16,374	11,739	11,536	23,275	8,956	8,884	17,840	
5-9	15,094	14,855	29,949	16,409	15,973	32,382	10,349	10,211	20,560	8,292	8,238	16,530	10,985	11,024	22,009	9,813	9,309	19,122	
10-14	16,330	15,855	32,185	16,206	16,822	33,028	10,696	10,772	21,468	8,760	8,737	17,497	10,917	11,134	22,051	10,417	10,214	20,631	
15-19	14,550	13,669	28,219	14,331	14,763	29,094	10,041	10,378	20,419	7,818	8,109	15,927	9,736	10,527	20,263	9,189	8,820	18,009	
20-24	10,802	11,529	22,331	14,730	15,217	29,947	10,005	11,276	21,281	6,917	7,535	14,452	11,749	13,340	25,089	7,286	7,229	14,515	
25-29	8,466	8,742	17,208	12,634	13,208	25,842	8,946	9,279	18,225	5,894	6,159	12,053	10,548	10,730	21,278	5,652	5,937	11,589	
30-34	7,615	8,664	16,279	10,732	11,484	22,216	7,767	7,658	15,425	5,209	5,767	10,976	9,128	9,016	18,144	4,859	5,554	10,413	
35-39	6,137	5,774	11,911	8,488	7,834	16,322	5,634	4,882	10,516	4,211	4,128	8,339	6,887	6,270	13,157	4,028	3,945	7,973	
40-44	5,331	5,214	10,545	7,065	6,277	13,342	4,452	4,011	8,463	3,546	3,387	6,933	5,561	4,770	10,331	3,589	3,399	6,988	
45-49	4,403	4,519	8,922	5,534	4,722	10,256	3,703	3,343	7,046	2,907	2,742	5,649	4,232	3,371	7,603	2,906	2,979	5,885	
50-54	2,867	2,945	5,812	3,565	3,061	6,626	2,284	2,126	4,410	1,976	1,810	3,786	2,768	2,232	5,000	2,106	2,036	4,142	
55-59	2,480	2,647	5,127	2,753	2,762	5,515	1,863	1,868	3,731	1,476	1,549	3,025	2,076	1,751	3,827	1,696	1,855	3,551	
60-64	1,978	1,978	3,956	1,828	1,744	3,572	1,218	1,317	2,535	1,071	1,062	2,133	1,339	1,052	2,391	1,219	1,309	2,528	
65-69	1,387	1,554	2,941	1,302	1,376	2,678	906	991	1,897	752	833	1,585	863	744	1,607	977	958	1,935	
70-74	1,004	1,057	2,061	868	850	1,718	623	715	1,338	532	606	1,138	527	500	1,027	669	746	1,415	
75-79	630	784	1,414	470	591	1,061	375	511	886	336	434	770	280	362	642	414	530	944	
80-84	367	454	821	285	350	635	258	359	617	224	284	508	163	212	375	251	358	609	
85-89	219	317	536	146	212	358	133	210	343	106	160	266	77	136	213	143	223	366	
90-94	96	133	229	53	93	146	66	93	159	53	75	128	34	68	102	73	113	186	
95-99	75	94	169	47	85	132	43	58	101	27	50	77	29	43	72	43	64	107	
100+	15	45	60	16	53	69	12	34	46	6	30	36	10	25	35	14	31	45	
ANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	1	-	1	
Totals	114,078	115,007	229,085	133,577	133,682	267,259	90,309	91,027	181,336	68,348	69,835	138,183	99,650	98,845	198,495	74,301	74,493	148,794	

Table 1.1.5: Population Distribution by Sex and Sub County, 2009 and 2019

Sub County	Number					
	2009			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Soy	117,975	116,935	234,910	114,082	115,007	229,089
Turbo	78,257	78,488	156,745	133,579	133,682	267,261
Moiben	69,869	68,540	138,409	90,309	91,027	181,336
Ainabkoi	50,983	52,059	103,042	68,348	69,835	138,183
Kapseret	71,882	69,931	141,813	99,650	98,845	198,495
Kesses	60,028	59,232	119,260	74,301	74,493	148,794
Total	448,994	445,185	894,179	580,269	582,889	1,163,158

Source: KNBS

Table 1.1.6: Population Distribution by Sex, Number of Households, Average Household Size and Population Density by Sub County, 2019

Sub County	Number							
	Male	Female	Intersex	Total	HHs	Av. HH size	Approx. Area (sq. Km)	Density (pop/Km2)
Soy	114,082	115,007	5	229,094	53,784	4.2	667.6	343
Turbo	133,579	133,682	12	267,273	75,139	3.5	431.4	620
Moiben	90,309	91,027	2	181,338	46,729	3.8	769.8	236
Ainabkoi	68,348	69,835	1	138,184	34,892	3.9	492.9	280
Kapseret	99,650	98,845	4	198,499	59,746	3.3	299.3	663
Kesses	74,301	74,493	4	148,798	34,653	4.3	731.0	204

Source: KNBS

Table 1.1.7: Distribution of Households by Type and Sub County, 2019

Sub County	Number		
	Households		
	Total	Conventional	Group Quarters
Soy	53,784	53,758	26
Turbo	75,139	71,587	3,552
Moiben	46,729	46,602	127
Ainabkoi	34,892	34,862	30
Kapseret	59,746	59,678	68
Kesses	34,653	34,623	30

Source: KNBS

Vital Statistics

Table 1.1.8: Number of Registered Births and Deaths by Sex, 2016 - 2020

	Births					Deaths			Number	
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Male	9,648	11,328	14,101	14,747	17,287	3,436	3,310	3,664	3,997	3,329
Female	8,515	10,203	12,712	14,333	18,729	2,703	2,853	3,375	3,008	2,722
Total	18,163	21,531	26,813	29,080	36,016	6,139	6,163	7,039	7,005	6,051

Source: Civil Registration Services, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.1.9: Number of Registered Births and Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2016 - 2020

Place of Occurrence	Births					Deaths					Number
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
Health Facility	17,019	20,950	26,169	28,644	35,951	4,316	4,813	5,863	5,401	5,157	
Home	1,144	581	644	436	65	1,823	1,350	1,176	1,604	894	
Total	18,163	21,531	26,813	29,080	36,016	6,139	6,163	7,039	7,005	6,051	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.1.10: Births and Deaths Coverage Rates, 2016-2020

	Unit	Births					Deaths					Number
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	
Registered	Number	18,163	21,531	26,813	29,080	36,016	6,139	6,163	7,039	7,005	6,051	
Expected	Number	36,256	37,592	38,927	36,919	37,592	12,779	13,208	13,636	13,560	13,912	
Coverage	Per cent	50.1	57.3	68.9	78.8	95.8	48.0	46.7	51.6	51.7	44.0	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.1.11: Number of Registered Civil Marriages, 2016-2020

Number	
Year	Civil Marriages
2016	531
2017	785
2018	861
2019	532
2020*	652

Source: Office of State Council, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Migration Statistics

Table 1.1.12: Immigration Statistics, 2018-2020

	Number		
	2018	2019	2020*
Passports processed	-	1,922	2,750
Alien Cards processed	1,050	1,216	748

Source: Directorate of Immigration - Eldoret Regional Office

*Provisional

SECTION 1.2: LABOUR STATISTICS

This section covers statistics on labour force, labour market, employment and unemployment; the more detailed topics include economically active population, labour conditions, health and safety at work (accidents at work, occupational injuries and diseases, work-related health problems), working time and other working conditions, strikes and lockouts, job vacancies, job creation.

Excludes

- *migrant workers (Population and Migration)*
- *unemployment insurance and unemployment benefits (Social Protection)*
- *trade union membership (Political and other community activities)*
- *unpaid work (Time use)*
- *statistics on earnings, wages and salaries (Labour cost)*

– *labour cost* (Labour cost)

Notes and Definitions

Labour force participation rate: The section of working population in the age group of 15-64 in the economy currently employed or seeking employment. People who are still undergoing studies, housewives and persons above the age of 64 are not included in the labour force.

The dependency ratio: The number of dependents aged zero to 14 and over the age of 65, compared with the total population aged 15 to 64.

Labour Statistics

Table 1.2.1: Total Dependency Ratio and Distribution of the Working Population (15-64) by Sex and Sub County, 2019

Sub County	0-14years			65+years			15-64years			TotalPopulation			Total	Depen- dancy Ratio			
	Male	Female	Inter- sex	Male	Female	Inter- sex	Male	Female	Inter- sex	Male	Female	Inter- sex					
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total					
Uasin	214,599	212,990	9	427,598	15,997	18,599	-	34,596	349,611	351,236	19	700,866	580,207	582,825	28	1,163,060	66
Gishu																	
Soy	45,789	44,879	2	90,670	3,791	4,437	-	8,228	64,485	65,681	3	130,166	114,065	114,997	5	229,067	76
Turbo	48,728	48,992	5	97,725	3,186	3,608	-	6,794	81,654	81,070	7	162,724	133,568	133,670	12	267,250	64
Moiben	31,977	31,914	-	63,891	2,417	2,971	-	5,388	55,912	56,134	2	112,046	90,306	91,019	2	181,327	62
Ainabkoi	25,288	25,112	-	50,400	2,036	2,472	-	4,508	41,019	42,245	1	83,264	68,343	69,829	1	138,173	66
Kapseret	33,636	33,683	-	67,319	1,983	2,090	-	4,073	64,012	63,047	4	127,059	99,631	98,820	4	198,455	56
Kesses	29,181	28,410	2	57,593	2,584	3,021	-	5,605	42,529	43,059	2	85,588	74,294	74,490	4	148,788	74

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 1.2.2: Number of County Assembly Employees by Age, Sex, and Disability Status, 2016 -2020

Number

Age	2016						2017						2018					
	All Employees			Employees With Disability			All Employees			Employees With Disability			All Employees			Employees With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
25-29	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
30-34	9	11	20	-	-	-	11	15	26	-	-	-	11	15	26	-	-	-
35-39	9	12	21	-	-	-	9	12	21	-	-	-	9	12	21	-	-	-
40-44	9	2	11	-	-	-	11	3	14	-	-	-	10	3	13	-	-	-
45-49	9	-	9	-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	-
50-54	7	2	9	-	-	-	9	2	11	-	-	-	11	2	13	-	-	-
55-59	9	2	11	-	-	-	9	2	11	-	-	-	9	2	11	-	-	-
Total	52	30	82	-	-	-	59	35	94	-	-	-	59	35	94	-	-	-

Source: County Assembly, County Government of Uasin Gishu

T

Table 1.2.2: Number of County Assembly Employees by Age, Sex, and Disability Status, 2016-2020 (Contd.)

Age	2019						2020*					
	All Employees			Employees With Disability			All Employees			Employees With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
25-29	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
30-34	10	14	24	-	-	-	10	14	24	-	-	-
35-39	9	12	21	-	-	-	9	13	22	-	-	-
40-44	10	3	13	-	-	-	10	3	13	-	-	-
45-49	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-
50-54	9	2	11	-	-	-	9	2	11	-	-	-
55-59	10	2	12	-	-	-	8	1	9	-	-	-
Total	58	34	92	-	-	-	56	34	90	-	-	-

Source: County Assembly, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 1.2.3: Number of County Executive Employees by Age, Sex and Disability Status, 2016 -2020

Age	2016						2017						2018						Number
	All Employees			Employees With Disability			All Employees			Employees With Disability			All Employees			Employees With Disability			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
18-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20-24	50	29	79	-	-	-	16	6	22	-	-	-	16	11	27	-	-	-	
25-29	158	160	318	1	1	2	152	154	306	-	-	1	155	154	309	-	3	3	
30-34	187	210	397	-	1	1	223	225	448	1	1	2	278	254	532	1	5	6	
35-39	179	182	361	1	2	3	168	193	361	-	2	2	186	215	401	2	1	3	
40-44	255	260	515	3	3	6	223	260	483	4	2	6	194	247	441	5	5	10	
45-49	208	164	372	1	-	1	244	192	436	1	4	5	278	218	496	2	5	7	
50-54	271	158	429	1	1	2	230	136	366	1	1	2	241	148	389	2	1	3	
55-59	198	131	329	5	-	5	254	152	406	4	1	5	248	147	395	1	-	1	
60-64	63	26	89	2	-	2	36	27	63	4	-	4	29	23	52	6	1	7	
65+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1,569	1,320	2,889	14	8	22	1,546	1,345	2,891	15	12	25	1,625	1,417	3,042	19	21	40	

Source: Source: County Assembly, County Government of Uasin Gishu.

Table 1.2.3: Number of County Executive Employees by Age, Sex and Disability Status, 2016 -2020 (Contd.)

Age							Number					
	2019						2020*					
	All Employees			Employees With Disability			All Employees			Employees With Disability		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
18-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24	2	1	3	-	-	-	11	7	18	-	-	-
25-29	64	39	103	-	4	4	168	121	289	2	4	6
30-34	199	190	389	4	4	8	326	303	629	4	5	9
35-39	297	266	563	2	3	5	235	260	495	2	7	9
40-44	200	231	431	4	4	8	223	235	458	8	5	13
45-49	199	207	406	3	6	9	286	242	528	5	11	16
50-54	255	238	493	1	1	2	208	165	373	3	1	4
55-59	191	134	325	1	-	1	264	153	417	1	1	2
60-64	213	130	343	7	2	9	25	15	40	5	2	7
65+	168	65	233	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2
Total	1,788	1,501	3,289	22	24	46	1,747	1,501	3,248	32	36	68

Source: County Assembly, County Government of Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

SECTION 1.3: EDUCATION

Education – includes educational participation, illiteracy, educational institutions and systems, human and financial resources invested in education, lifelong learning, vocational training and adult learning, impact of education, assessments of student performance, etc.

Notes and Definitions

Public School: A school established, owned or operated by the government (Basic Education Act, 2013).

Private School: A school established, owned or operated by private entrepreneurs and institutions (Basic Education Act, 2013).

Net enrolment rate: Enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population.

Gross enrolment rate: Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school year.

Table 1.3.1: Public ECDE Centres by Sub County and Ward, 2016-2020

SubCounty/Ward	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	104	104	135	142	142
Moisbridge	12	12	17	17	17
Kapkures	8	8	12	12	12
Ziwa	22	22	30	30	30
Segero/Barsombe	21	21	24	24	24
Kipsomba	11	11	17	24	24
Soy	17	17	20	20	20
Kuinet/Kapsuswa	13	13	15	15	15
Turbo	91	91	114	115	114
Ngenyilel	23	23	30	30	30
Tapsagoi	21	21	26	27	26
Kamagut	22	22	27	27	27
Kiplombe	17	17	19	19	19
Kapsaos	5	5	6	6	6
Huruma	3	3	6	6	6
Moiben	98	98	122	122	122
Tembelio	19	19	25	25	25
Sergoit	17	17	24	24	24
Karuna/Meibeki	26	26	36	36	36
Moiben	28	28	29	29	29
Kimumu	8	8	8	8	8
Ainabkoi	75	75	80	86	86
Kapsoya	5	5	7	7	7
Kaptagat	31	31	31	36	36
Aianbkoi/Olare	39	39	42	43	43
Kapseret	62	62	69	74	75
Simat/Kapseret	18	18	19	24	25
Kipkenyo	6	6	6	6	6
Ngeria	13	13	17	17	17
Megun	21	21	23	23	23
Langas	4	4	4	4	4
Kesses	79	79	93	93	93
Racecourse	4	4	5	5	5
Cheptiret/Kipchamo	20	20	24	24	24
Tulwet/Chuiyat	23	23	24	24	24
Tarakwa	32	32	40	40	40
TOTAL	509	509	613	632	632

Source: Department of Education, Culture and Social Services, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 1.3.2: Pupil Enrolment in Public ECDE Centres by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2016-2020

Sub County/Ward	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Soy	3,885	3,591	5,732	5,726	5,537	5,281	5,415	5,055	4,974	4,792
Moisbridge	653	558	700	690	1,252	1,107	885	758	873	757
Kapkures	568	642	490	510	461	420	416	457	434	422
Ziwa	807	619	1,186	1,194	1,019	1,035	1,055	1,021	1,079	1,069
Segero/Barsombe	601	578	1,332	1,227	930	833	1,103	1,026	974	962
Kipsomba	255	282	600	650	615	750	708	662	631	566
Soy	600	557	655	673	700	650	705	627	525	546
Kuinet/Kapsuswo	401	355	769	782	560	486	543	504	458	470
Turbo	3,288	3,316	3,465	3,453	3,702	3,526	3,775	3,415	3,592	3,331
Ng'enyilel	690	675	715	725	1,069	1,010	1,044	1,038	1,018	949
Tapsagoi	911	889	920	918	820	900	900	822	848	783
Kamagut	680	658	800	810	640	500	811	681	763	694
Kiplombe	600	650	608	610	586	599	591	487	520	506
Kapsaos	250	280	254	249	427	352	260	247	227	202
Huruma	157	164	168	141	160	165	169	140	216	197
Moiben	3,053	3,042	2,983	2,978	2,607	2,541	2,866	2,764	2,808	2,559
Tembelio	535	509	640	642	645	620	652	623	613	552
Sergoit	722	707	750	733	741	671	447	417	403	381
Karuna/Meibeki	1,053	968	780	785	500	525	828	844	953	857
Moiben	596	593	603	610	520	515	714	652	662	596
Kimumu	147	265	210	208	201	210	225	228	177	173
Ainabkoi	1,698	1,539	2,326	2,328	1,525	1,349	2,342	2,553	2,272	1,838
Kapsoya	127	152	186	198	159	146	254	280	190	205
Kaptagat	876	752	900	670	785	665	1,038	1,055	1,085	970
Ainabkoi/Olare	695	635	1,240	1,460	581	538	1,050	1,218	997	663
Kapseret	1,992	2,270	2,255	2,340	2,873	2,914	1,908	1,854	1,914	1,874
Simat/Kapseret	695	692	780	788	906	851	667	624	667	655
Kipkenyo	240	228	320	346	567	526	279	250	278	250
Ngeria	206	445	338	397	345	430	370	348	434	414
Megun	400	440	618	622	705	637	435	447	403	391
Langas	451	465	199	187	350	470	157	185	132	164
Kesess	2,329	2,242	2,101	2,070	2,057	1,884	3,331	3,356	2,824	2,991
Racecourse	210	215	201	218	250	264	255	244	243	231
Cheptiret/	344	358	585	550	578	486	840	923	536	508
Kipchamo										
Tulwet/Chuiyat	709	725	715	722	736	716	898	917	967	989
Tarakwa	1,066	944	600	580	493	418	1,338	1,272	1,078	1,263
Total	16,245	16,000	18,862	18,895	18,301	17,495	19,637	18,997	18,384	17,385

Source: Department of Education, Culture and Social Services, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 1.3.3: Teachers in ECDE Centres by Sub County, Ward and Sex, 2016-2020

Sub County/Ward	Number									
	2016 Boys Girls		2017 Boys Girls		2018 Boys Girls		2019 Boys Girls		2020 Boys Girls	
Soy	3,885	3,591	5,732	5,726	5,537	5,281	5,415	5,055	4,974	4,792
Moisbridge	653	558	700	690	1,252	1,107	885	758	873	757
Kapkures	568	642	490	510	461	420	416	457	434	422
Ziwa	807	619	1,186	1,194	1,019	1,035	1,055	1,021	1,079	1,069
Segero/Barsombe	601	578	1,332	1,227	930	833	1,103	1,026	974	962
Kipsomba	255	282	600	650	615	750	708	662	631	566
Soy	600	557	655	673	700	650	705	627	525	546
Kuinet/Kapsuswo	401	355	769	782	560	486	543	504	458	470
Turbo	3,288	3,316	3,465	3,453	3,702	3,526	3,775	3,415	3,592	3,331
Ng'enyilel	690	675	715	725	1,069	1,010	1,044	1,038	1,018	949
Tapsagoi	911	889	920	918	820	900	900	822	848	783
Kamagut	680	658	800	810	640	500	811	681	763	694
Kiplombe	600	650	608	610	586	599	591	487	520	506
Kapsaos	250	280	254	249	427	352	260	247	227	202
Huruma	157	164	168	141	160	165	169	140	216	197
Moiben	3,053	3,042	2,983	2,978	2,607	2,541	2,866	2,764	2,808	2,559
Tembelio	535	509	640	642	645	620	652	623	613	552
Sergoit	722	707	750	733	741	671	447	417	403	381
Karuna/Meibeki	1,053	968	780	785	500	525	828	844	953	857
Moiben	596	593	603	610	520	515	714	652	662	596
Kimumu	147	265	210	208	201	210	225	228	177	173
Ainabkoi	1,698	1,539	2,326	2,328	1,525	1,349	2,342	2,553	2,272	1,838
Kapsoya	127	152	186	198	159	146	254	280	190	205
Kaptagat	876	752	900	670	785	665	1,038	1,055	1,085	970
Ainabkoi/Olare	695	635	1,240	1,460	581	538	1,050	1,218	997	663
Kapseret	1,992	2,270	2,255	2,340	2,873	2,914	1,908	1,854	1,914	1,874
Simat/Kapseret	695	692	780	788	906	851	667	624	667	655
Kipkenyo	240	228	320	346	567	526	279	250	278	250
Ngeria	206	445	338	397	345	430	370	348	434	414
Megun	400	440	618	622	705	637	435	447	403	391
Langas	451	465	199	187	350	470	157	185	132	164
Kesess	2,329	2,242	2,101	2,070	2,057	1,884	3,331	3,356	2,824	2,991
Racecourse	210	215	201	218	250	264	255	244	243	231
Cheptiret/Kipchamo	344	358	585	550	578	486	840	923	536	508
Tulwet/Chuiyat	709	725	715	722	736	716	898	917	967	989
Tarakwa	1,066	944	600	580	493	418	1,338	1,272	1,078	1,263
Total	16,245	16,000	18,862	18,895	18,301	17,495	19,637	18,997	18,384	17,385

Source: Department of Education, Culture and Social Services, County Government of Uasin Gishu

.. Data Missing

-NIL

Table 1.3.4: Number of Primary Schools by Category and Sub County, 2018-2020

Sub County	Number								
	2018			2019			2020*		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
Soy	61	107	168	63	110	173	31	109	140
Turbo	60	80	140	79	83	162	81	83	164
Moiben	41	87	128	39	89	128	33	90	123
Ainabkoi	28	64	92	46	66	112	44	66	110
Kapseret	36	51	87	84	51	135	79	51	130
Kesess	51	84	135	47	85	132	50	87	137
Total	277	473	750	358	484	842	318	486	804

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.3.5(a): Primary School Enrolment for Public Schools by Class and Sex, 2018-2020

Class	Number								
	2018			2019			2020*		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Grade 1	9,892	9,030	18,922	9,999	9,139	19,138	9,645	9,530	19,175
Grade 2	9,709	9,368	19,076	10,233	9,265	19,498	10,376	9,413	19,789
Grade 3	9,969	9,486	19,507	10,520	9,543	20,402	10,760	10,023	20,783
Grade 4	11,215	10,685	21,908	11,222	10,507	21,729	11,211	10,362	21,573
Grade 5	10,942	11,092	22,022	11,352	11,020	22,372	11,710	11,253	22,963
Standard 6	11,440	11,362	22,768	11,460	11,447	22,907	11,668	11,744	23,412
Standard 7	11,947	12,197	24,142	12,084	12,070	24,154	11,963	12,058	24,021
Standard 8	9,825	9,997	19,802	10,018	9,804	19,822	10,808	11,171	21,979
Total	84,939	83,217	168,147	86,888	82,795	170,022	88,141	85,554	173,695

Source, Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County
CBC started in 2018

*Provisional

Table 1.3.5(b): Primary School Enrolment for Private School by Class and Sex, 2018-2020

Class	Number								
	2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Grade 1	3,492	3,361	6,860	4,340	4,186	8,526	3,978	3,776	7,754
Grade 2	3,329	3,261	6,590	4,197	4,064	8,261	3,682	3,531	7,213
Grade 3	3,220	3,157	6,377	4,011	3,831	7,842	3,690	3,421	7,111
Grade 4	3,087	3,165	6,252	3,734	3,718	7,452	3,312	3,385	6,697
Grade 5	2,839	2,894	5,676	3,425	3,381	6,806	3,008	3,052	6,060
Standard 6	2,498	2,595	5,093	3,224	3,089	6,313	2,803	2,823	5,626
Standard 7	2,536	2,116	5,096	3,055	3,058	6,113	3,549	2,576	6,125
Standard 8	2,316	2,363	4,988	3,023	2,946	5,969	2,650	3,544	6,194
Total	23,317	22,912	46,932	29,009	28,273	57,282	26,672	26,108	52,780

Source, Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.6(a): Primary School Enrolment for Public Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2018

Year	Class	Sex							Number
			Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses	Total
2018	Grade 1	Female	2,540	1,998	1,357	1,313	994	1,690	9,892
		Male	2,330	1,802	1,221	1,185	896	1,596	9,030
		Total	4,870	3,800	2,578	2,498	1,890	3,286	18,922
	Grade 2	Female	2,472	2,031	1,257	1,235	975	1,739	9,709
		Male	2,307	2,008	1,249	1,211	998	1,595	9,368
		Total	4,779	4,039	2,506	2,446	1,973	3,334	19,077
	Grade 3	Female	2,423	2,193	1,385	1,251	1,030	1,687	9,969
		Male	2,255	2,021	1,290	1,206	1,079	1,635	9,486
		Total	4,678	4,214	2,675	2,457	2,109	3,322	19,455
	Grade 4	Female	2,673	2,524	1,525	1,371	1,197	1,925	11,215
		Male	2,636	2,433	1,426	1,318	1,113	1,759	10,685
		Total	5,309	4,957	2,951	2,689	2,310	3,684	21,900
	Grade 5	Female	2,554	2,467	1,550	1,300	1,132	1,939	10,942
		Male	2,500	2,546	1,566	1,363	1,139	1,978	11,092
		Total	5,054	5,013	3,116	2,663	2,271	3,917	22,034
	Standard 6	Female	2,731	2,545	1,708	1,367	1,265	1,824	11,440
		Male	2,647	2,684	1,540	1,410	1,195	1,886	11,362
		Total	5,378	5,229	3,248	2,777	2,460	3,710	22,802
	Standard 7	Female	2,684	2,693	1,749	1,457	1,352	2,012	11,947
		Male	2,636	2,839	1,712	1,640	1,299	2,071	12,197
		Total	5,320	5,532	3,461	3,097	2,651	4,083	24,144
	Standard 8	Female	2,168	2,102	1,369	1,161	1,124	1,901	9,825
		Male	2,124	2,327	1,405	1,231	1,115	1,795	9,997
		Total	4,292	4,429	2,774	2,392	2,239	3,696	19,822

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.3.6(b): Primary School Enrolment for Public Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2019

Year	Class	Sex							Number
			Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses	Total
2019	Grade 1	Female	2,749	2,008	1,406	1,262	928	1,646	9,999
		Male	2,484	1,870	1,235	1,108	905	1,537	9,139
		Total	5,233	3,878	2,641	2,370	1,833	3,183	19,138
	Grade 2	Female	2,577	2,169	1,480	1,146	1,086	1,775	10,233
		Male	2,437	1,939	1,259	1,018	998	1,614	9,265
		Total	5,014	4,108	2,739	2,164	2,084	3,389	19,498
	Grade 3	Female	2,577	2,236	1,525	1,284	1,078	1,820	10,520
		Male	2,291	2,117	1,400	1,136	1,009	1,590	9,543
		Total	4,868	4,353	2,925	2,420	2,087	3,410	20,063
	Grade 4	Female	2,831	2,456	1,587	1,326	1,139	1,883	11,222
		Male	2,518	2,359	1,452	1,245	1,118	1,815	10,507
		Total	5,349	4,815	3,039	2,571	2,257	3,698	21,729
	Grade 5	Female	2,771	2,504	1,612	1,339	1,199	1,927	11,352
		Male	2,709	2,486	1,584	1,233	1,185	1,823	11,020
		Total	5,480	4,990	3,196	2,572	2,384	3,750	22,372
	Standard 6	Female	2,756	2,527	1,704	1,349	1,172	1,952	11,460
		Male	2,619	2,653	1,634	1,391	1,166	1,984	11,447
		Total	5,375	5,180	3,338	2,740	2,338	3,936	22,907
	Standard 7	Female	2,958	2,639	1,910	1,439	1,235	1,903	12,084
		Male	2,895	2,774	1,794	1,463	1,194	1,950	12,070
		Total	5,853	5,413	3,704	2,902	2,429	3,853	24,154
	Standard 8	Female	2,087	2,174	1,501	1,231	1,173	1,852	10,018
		Male	1,902	2,242	1,414	1,265	1,139	1,842	9,804
		Total	3,989	4,416	2,915	2,496	2,312	3,694	19,822

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.3.6(c): Primary School Enrolment for Public Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2020

									Number
Year	Class	Sex	Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses	Total
2020*	Grade 1	Female	2,786	1,218	1,471	1,224	1,070	1,876	9,645
		Male	2,611	1,843	1,447	1,077	1,026	1,526	9,530
		Total	5,397	3,061	2,918	2,301	2,096	3,402	19,175
	Grade 2	Female	2,736	2,147	1,508	1,142	1,052	1,791	10,376
		Male	2,407	1,912	1,384	1,029	1,011	1,670	9,413
		Total	5,143	4,059	2,892	2,171	2,063	3,461	19,789
	Grade 3	Female	2,691	2,234	1,514	1,310	1,154	1,857	10,760
		Male	2,460	2,112	1,448	1,133	1,125	1,745	10,023
		Total	5,151	4,346	2,962	2,443	2,279	3,602	20,783
	Grade 4	Female	2,648	2,448	1,683	1,320	1,204	1,908	11,211
		Male	2,418	2,346	1,534	1,244	1,110	1,710	10,362
		Total	5,066	4,794	3,217	2,564	2,314	3,618	21,573
	Grade 5	Female	2,937	2,506	1,743	1,317	1,237	1,970	11,710
		Male	2,668	2,472	1,714	1,235	1,269	1,895	11,253
		Total	5,605	4,978	3,457	2,552	2,506	3,865	22,963
	Standard 6	Female	2,846	2,513	1,693	1,320	1,289	2,007	11,668
		Male	2,843	2,651	1,674	1,389	1,273	1,914	11,744
		Total	5,689	5,164	3,367	2,709	2,562	3,921	23,412
	Standard 7	Female	2,741	2,642	1,796	1,426	1,285	2,073	11,963
		Male	2,773	2,760	1,697	1,472	1,277	2,079	12,058
		Total	5,514	5,402	3,493	2,898	2,562	4,152	24,021
	Standard 8	Female	2,574	2,290	1,662	1,210	1,221	1,851	10,808
		Male	2,490	2,788	1,643	1,247	1,162	1,841	11,171
		Total	5,064	5,078	3,305	2,457	2,383	3,692	21,979

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.7(a): Primary School Enrolment for Private Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2018

									Number
Year	Class	Sex	Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses	Total
2018	Grade 1	Male	673	741	642	323	456	657	3,492
		Female	693	677	602	329	460	600	3,361
		Total	1,366	1,418	1,244	652	916	1,257	6,853
	Grade 2	Male	643	656	608	350	457	615	3,329
		Female	680	637	591	341	456	556	3,261
		Total	1,323	1,293	1,199	691	913	1,171	6,590
	Grade 3	Male	677	693	591	302	431	526	3,220
		Female	638	660	587	`	444	540	2,869
		Total	1,315	1,353	1,178	302	875	1,066	6,089
	Grade 4	Male	600	625	551	321	487	503	3,087
		Female	629	676	567	297	455	541	3,165
		Total	1,229	1,301	1,118	618	942	1,044	6,252
	Grade 5	Male	552	549	522	278	435	503	2,839
		Female	552	686	474	292	444	446	2,894
		Total	1,104	1,235	996	570	879	949	5,733
	Standard 6	Male	493	489	404	259	417	436	2,498
		Female	492	510	415	308	459	411	2,595
		Total	985	999	819	567	876	847	5,093
	Standard 7	Male	517	475	401	253	446	444	2,536
		Female	532	462	400	252	519	385	2,550
		Total	1,049	937	801	505	965	829	5,086
	Standard 8	Male	447	434	368	264	429	374	2,316
		Female	496	442	338	249	475	363	2,363
		Total	943	876	706	513	904	737	4,679

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.3.7(b): Primary School Enrolment for Private Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2019

									Number
Year	Class	Sex	Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses	Total
2019	Grade 1	Male	764	981	566	430	981	618	4,340
		Female	725	996	541	351	1,034	539	4,186
		Total	1,489	1,977	1,107	781	2,015	1,157	8,526
	Grade 2	Male	744	943	585	350	931	644	4,197
		Female	693	874	568	367	998	564	4,064
		Total	1,437	1,817	1,153	717	1,929	1,208	8,261
	Grade 3	Male	654	959	575	335	929	559	4,011
		Female	638	815	547	361	915	555	3,831
		Total	1,292	1,774	1,122	696	1,844	1,114	7,842
	Grade 4	Male	634	856	516	372	829	527	3,734
		Female	627	857	518	357	860	499	3,718
		Total	1,261	1,713	1,034	729	1,689	1,026	7,452
	Grade 5	Male	592	767	416	363	806	481	3,425
		Female	573	737	434	314	815	508	3,381
		Total	1,165	1,504	850	677	1,621	989	6,806
	Standard 6	Male	548	692	442	335	734	473	3,224
		Female	513	684	404	309	700	479	3,089
		Total	1,061	1,376	846	644	1,434	952	6,313
	Standard 7	Male	518	590	405	335	728	479	3,055
		Female	537	598	386	300	775	462	3,058
		Total	1,055	1,188	791	635	1,503	941	6,113
	Standard 8	Male	508	645	371	313	743	443	3,023
		Female	545	572	335	322	784	388	2,946
		Total	1,053	1,217	706	635	1,527	831	5,969

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.3.7(c): Primary School Enrolment for Private Schools by Sex and Sub County, 2020

Year	Class	Sex							Number
			Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses	Total
2020*	Grade 1	Male	376	989	506	529	926	652	3,978
		Female	396	976	489	429	877	609	3,776
		Total	772	1,965	995	958	1,803	1,261	7,754
	Grade 2	Male	350	930	449	426	886	641	3,682
		Female	352	855	445	477	816	586	3,531
		Total	702	1,785	894	903	1,702	1,227	7,213
	Grade 3	Male	333	946	440	425	894	652	3,690
		Female	330	820	428	454	820	569	3,421
		Total	663	1,766	868	879	1,714	1,221	7,111
	Grade 4	Male	270	854	421	423	764	580	3,312
		Female	351	843	423	441	775	552	3,385
		Total	621	1,697	844	864	1,539	1,132	6,697
	Grade 5	Male	303	739	353	439	665	509	3,008
		Female	327	749	381	397	652	546	3,052
		Total	630	1,488	734	836	1,317	1,055	6,060
	Standard 6	Male	276	704	317	405	617	484	2,803
		Female	279	684	308	373	670	509	2,823
		Total	555	1,388	625	778	1,287	993	5,626
	Standard 7	Male	249	620	310	1,268	635	467	3,549
		Female	279	594	280	305	629	489	2,576
		Total	528	1,214	590	1,573	1,264	956	6,125
	Standard 8	Male	306	677	282	337	629	419	2,650
		Female	283	659	285	361	1,486	470	3,544
		Total	589	1,336	567	698	2,115	889	6,194

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.8: KCPE Candidates by Sex and Sub County, 2018-2020

Sub County	2018			2019			2020*		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Soy	2,544	2,498	5,042	2,571	2,458	5,029	3,122	2,978	6,100
Turbo	2,701	2,864	5,565	2,825	2,896	5,721	2,959	3,140	6,099
Moiben	1,920	1,870	3,790	1,914	1,790	3,704	2,168	2,134	4,302
Ainabkoi	1,518	1,599	3,117	1,637	1,651	3,288	1,664	1,677	3,341
Kapseret	1,683	1,799	3,482	1,875	1,927	3,802	1,909	1,923	3,832
Kesses	2,321	2,206	4,527	2,279	2,220	4,499	2,235	2,323	4,558
Total	12,687	12,836	25,523	13,101	12,942	26,043	14,057	14,175	28,232

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.9: Secondary Schools by Category and Sub County, 2018-2020

Sub County	2018			2019			2020*		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Soy	42	9	51	43	8	51	44	9	53
Turbo	31	13	44	33	15	48	33	15	48
Moiben	31	5	36	30	7	37	32	5	37
Ainabkoi	29	5	34	24	5	29	24	5	29
Kapseret	18	15	33	18	16	34	19	13	32
Kesses	40	5	45	40	5	45	41	6	47
Total	191	52	243	188	56	244	193	53	246

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table Table 1.3.10: Public Secondary School Enrolment by Class and Sex, 2018-2020

Class	2018			2019			2020*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Form 1	8,813	9,654	18,176	9,467	10,467	19,934	9,913	10,376	20,289
Form 2	8,024	8,463	16,344	8,970	9,677	18,647	9,833	10,596	20,429
Form 3	7,569	8,002	15,445	8,003	8,442	16,445	8,776	9,175	17,951
Form 4	7,183	7,437	14,502	7,704	8,305	15,948	8,344	8,813	17,157
Total	31,589	33,556	64,467	34,144	36,891	70,974	36,866	38,960	75,826

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.11: Secondary School Enrolment by Sub County and Sex, 2018-2020

Year	Sub County	Form 1			Form 2			Form 3			Form 4			Number
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
2018	Soy	1,718	2,061	3,779	1,591	1,867	3,458	1,369	1,846	3,215	1,354	1,783	3,137	
	Turbo	2,182	2,155	4,337	1,982	1,786	3,768	1,963	1,718	3,681	1,871	1,553	3,424	
	Moiben	1,379	1,249	2,628	1,078	1,092	2,170	1,116	977	2,093	1,062	937	1,999	
	Ainabkoi	991	1,546	2,537	992	1,280	2,272	941	1,125	2,066	720	948	1,668	
	Kapseret	894	1,038	1,932	930	988	1,918	842	899	1,741	858	948	1,806	
	Kesses	1,649	1,605	3,254	1,451	1,450	2,901	1,338	1,437	2,775	1,318	1,268	2,586	
	TOTAL	8,813	9,654	18,467	8,024	8,463	16,487	7,569	8,002	15,571	7,183	7,437	14,620	
2019	Soy	1,975	2,329	4,304	1,701	2,062	3,763	1,523	1,841	3,364	1,409	1,952	3,361	
	Turbo	1,889	2,209	4,098	2,178	2,187	4,365	1,848	1,903	3,751	1,888	1,794	3,682	
	Moiben	1,418	1,207	2,625	1,321	1,195	2,516	1,166	1,071	2,237	1,137	942	2,079	
	Ainabkoi	1,189	1,550	2,739	1,183	1,482	2,665	1,085	1,141	2,226	989	1,233	2,222	
	Kapseret	1,176	1,211	2,387	971	1,128	2,099	928	1,041	1,969	867	988	1,855	
	Kesses	2,765	2,900	5,665	2,380	2,455	4,835	2,127	2,142	4,269	1,988	2,022	4,010	
	TOTAL	10,412	11,406	21,818	9,734	10,509	20,243	8,677	9,139	17,816	8,278	8,931	17,209	
2020	Soy	1,913	2,094	4,007	2,051	2,286	4,337	1,818	2,108	3,926	1,738	1,889	3,627	
	Turbo	2,174	2,144	4,318	2,212	2,237	4,449	1,849	1,923	3,772	1,994	1,892	3,886	
	Moiben	1,522	1,292	2,814	1,454	1,316	2,770	1,334	1,224	2,558	1,171	1,114	2,285	
	Ainabkoi	1,310	1,534	2,844	1,160	1,539	2,699	1,198	1,206	2,404	938	1,397	2,335	
	Kapseret	1,264	1,258	2,522	1,149	1,250	2,399	967	1,125	2,092	1,026	1,042	2,068	
	Kesses	1,730	2,054	3,784	1,807	1,968	3,775	1,610	1,589	3,199	1,477	1,479	2,956	
	TOTAL	9,913	10,376	20,289	9,833	10,596	20,429	8,776	9,175	17,951	8,344	8,813	17,157	

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.12: KCSE Candidates by Sex and Sub County, 2018-2020

Sub County	Number								
	2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Soy	1,305	1,663	2,968	1,310	1,901	3,211	1,731	1,895	3,626
Turbo	1,913	1,578	3,491	1,990	1,786	3,776	2,079	1,869	3,948
Moiben	1,050	973	2,023	1,162	964	2,126	1,179	1,102	2,281
Ainabkoi	939	1,260	2,199	1,058	1,239	1,239	1,128	1,225	2,353
Kapseret	887	981	1,868	953	1,016	1,969	1,020	1,116	2,136
Kesses	1,280	1,266	2,546	1,400	1,409	2,809	1,572	1,420	2,992
TOTAL	7,374	7,721	15,095	7,873	8,315	16,188	8,709	8,627	17,336

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.15: Number of Private TTCs by Sub County, 2019-2020

Sub County	Number	
	2019	2020*
Soy	1	1
Turbo	2	2
Moiben	-	-
Ainabkoi	-	-
Kapseret	1	1
Kesses	1	1
TOTAL	5	5

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.16: Private TTCs Enrolment by Sex and Sub County, 2019-2020

Sub County	Number					
	2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Soy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbo	54	75	129	24	34	58
Moiben	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ainabkoi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kapseret	24	66	90	27	30	57
Kesses	20	30	50	20	30	50
TOTAL	98	171	269	71	94	165

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.17: Number of Universities by Name and Category (Private and Public), 2016-2020

Name of University	Public/Private	Number				
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
University of Eldoret	Public	1	1	1	1	1
Moi University	Public	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL		2	2	2	2	2

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.3.18: University Enrolment by Institution and Sex 2016/17-2020/21

Name of Institution	2016/17			2017/18			2018/19			2019/20			2020/21*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
University of Eldoret	8,568	6,811	15,379	7,816	6,471	14,287	7,689	6,127	13,816	7,137	5,964	13,101	8,416	6,804	15,220
Moi University	25,981	19,374	45,355	19,651	18,256	37,907	16,999	15,698	32,697	15,545	14,100	29,645	15,323	13,554	28,877
TOTAL	34,549	26,185	60,734	27,467	24,727	52,194	24,688	21,825	46,513	22,682	20,064	42,746	23,739	20,358	44,097

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.19: Number of University Students by Education Level and Sex in Uasin Gishu County, 2016/17-2020/21

Education Level	2016/17			2017/18			2018/19			2019/20			2020/21*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
PHD	390	256	646	866	656	1,522	838	564	1,402	94	89	183	154	121	275
Masters	1,351	989	2,340	574	555	1,129	169	158	327	254	206	460	459	353	812
Undergraduate	31,504	23,667	55,171	25,461	22,992	48,453	22,904	20,914	43,818	21,877	19,178	41,055	23,272	20,053	43,325
Higher Diploma	-	-	-	62	99	161	9	13	22	20	12	32	2	2	4
Diploma	1,560	1,567	3,127	799	1,214	2,013	429	580	1,009	455	539	994	217	274	491
Certificate	-	-	-	31	22	53	29	37	66	69	49	118	56	39	95
TOTAL	34,805	26,479	61,284	27,793	25,538	53,331	24,378	22,266	46,644	22,769	20,073	42,842	24,160	20,842	45,002

Source: University of Eldoret and Moi University

*Provisional

Table 1.3.20: Adult Education Centres by Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21

Sub County	Number				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Soy	210	16	16	116	12
Turbo	11	12	11	10	11
Moiben	13	12	11	10	10
Ainabkoi	13	12	11	11	10
Kapseret	11	10	10	10	8
Kesses	16	16	16	17	11
TOTAL	85	76	75	74	62

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.21: Adult and Continuing Education Enrolment by Sex and Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21

Sub County	2016/17			2017/18			2018/19			2019/20			2020/21		
	Number sat		Number passed	Number sat		Number passed	Number sat		Number passed	Number sat		Number passed	Number sat		Number passed
	Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Soy	391	752	1,143	281	471	752	341	502	843	340	529	869	122	213	335
Turbo	164	337	501	195	307	502	176	234	410	156	208	364	179	317	496
Moiiben	246	317	563	183	328	511	293	360	653	209	247	456	281	301	582
Ainabkoi	275	367	642	323	453	776	200	295	495	156	168	324	95	128	223
Kapseret	93	217	310	126	266	392	127	271	398	155	265	420	116	55	171
Kesses	250	510	760	228	527	755	213	459	672	205	484	689	58	80	138
TOTAL	1,419	2,500	3,919	1,336	2,352	3,688	1,350	2,121	3,471	1,221	1,901	3,122	851	1,094	1,945

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.3.22: Adult Education Proficiency Test Results by Sex and Sub County, 2016-2019

Sub County	2016			2017			2018			2019		
	Number sat		Number passed	Number sat		Number passed	Number sat		Number passed	Number sat		Number passed
	Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Soy	26	34	60	20	29	49	90	160	250	119	16	135
Turbo	43	56	99	37	51	88	7	11	18	207	11	218
Moiiben	24	52	76	19	47	66	42	58	100	37	56	93
Ainabkoi	17	55	72	14	53	67	14	27	41	14	27	41
Kapseret	27	46	73	21	44	65	51	52	103	44	47	91
Kesses	23	49	72	20	49	69	7	35	42	7	35	42
TOTAL	160	292	452	131	273	404	211	343	554	428	192	620
							162	264	426	153	254	407
							163	245	408	134	232	366

Source: Department of Education, Uasin Gishu County

SECTION 1.4: HEALTH

Health – covers the health and mortality related statistical activities, including topics like life expectancy, health status, health and safety, health determinants (including lifestyle, nutrition, smoking, alcohol abuse), health resources and expenditure, health care systems, morbidity and mortality (including infant and child mortality), hospital admission, causes of illness and death, specific diseases (e.g, AIDS), disabilities, pharmaceutical consumption and sales, health personnel, remuneration of health professions, environmental health status, health inequality, health accounts.

Excludes

- *Work related health and safety (Labour)*
- *Victimisation from criminal behaviour (Justice and Crime)*
- *Traffic accidents and injuries (Transport)*

Notes and Definitions

Health Facility: This is a defined a health service delivery structure from where services are provided e.g., Outpatient, pharmacy, laboratory. Government facilities are the ones which are gazetted and non-Government facilities are registered with the regulator.

Level 1 – Community Health Unit: This is a health service delivery structure within a defined geographical area covering a population of approximately 5,000 people.

Level 2 – Dispensaries: Refers to the lowest point of contact with the public. These are run and managed by enrolled and registered nurses who are supervised by the nursing officer at the respective health centre.

Level 3 - Health Centres: They have a clinical officer as in-charge and provide comprehensive primary care and mainly focus on preventive care such as childhood vaccination. They are medium-sized units which cater for a population of about 80,000 people.

Level 4 – Sub County Hospitals: Are hospitals which are the co-ordinating and referral centre for the smaller units. They usually have the resources to provide comprehensive medical and surgical services. They are managed by medical superintendents.

Level 5 - County Hospitals: These are regional centres which provide specialised care including intensive care and life support and specialist consultations. These are referral points for the sub county hospitals.

Level 6 - National Referral Hospitals: Refers to National referral hospitals offering very specialised services. They include Kenyatta National Hospital, Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital, Mathari National Teaching and Referral Hospital, etc.

Health

Table 1.4.1: Number of Health Facilities by Category and Sub-County, 2016-2020

		Number																
Year	Sub-county	Hospitals				Health Centres				Dispensaries				Medical Clinics				Total
		Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	Government	FBO	Private	NGO	
2016	Soy	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	16	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	29
	Turbo	1	1	2	-	4	1	-	-	18	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	33
	Moiben	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	14	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	24
	Ainabkoi	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	10	2	5	-	-	-	3	-	27
	Kapseret	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	9	3	8	-	-	-	7	-	31
	Kesses	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	14	3	6	-	-	-	6	-	36
	Total	4	2	7	-	18	5	2	-	81	12	26	-	-	-	23	-	180
2017	Soy	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	17	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	31
	Turbo	1	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	16	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	31
	Moiben	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	22	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	32
	Ainabkoi	1	1	2	-	3	1	2	-	11	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	29
	Kapseret	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	10	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	22
	Kesses	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	14	4	2	-	-	-	4	-	30
	Total	4	2	7	-	18	5	4	-	90	14	14	-	-	-	17	-	175
2018	Soy	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	18	3	4	-	-	-	3	-	35
	Turbo	1	1	3	-	2	1	-	-	17	3	2	-	-	-	7	-	37
	Moiben	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	23	2	3	-	-	-	6	-	39
	Ainabkoi	1	1	2	-	3	3	1	-	14	2	3	-	-	-	10	-	40
	Kapseret	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	12	2	8	-	-	-	3	-	30
	Kesses	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	15	4	6	-	-	-	6	-	37
	Total	4	2	9	-	17	7	3	-	99	16	26	-	-	-	35	-	218
2019	Soy	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	20	4	3	-	-	-	3	-	37
	Turbo	1	1	3	-	2	1	-	-	19	3	2	-	-	-	10	-	42
	Moiben	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	24	2	3	-	-	-	5	-	39
	Ainabkoi	1	2	-	-	3	3	1	-	15	2	3	-	-	-	11	-	41
	Kapseret	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	14	2	9	-	-	-	4	-	34
	Kesses	-	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	16	5	4	-	-	-	6	-	39
	Total	4	3	9	-	17	7	3	-	108	18	24	-	-	-	39	-	232
2020*	Soy	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	22	2	3	-	-	-	4	-	38
	Turbo	2	1	3	-	2	1	-	-	20	4	3	-	-	-	5	-	41
	Moiben	1	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	26	2	3	-	-	-	7	-	45
	Ainabkoi	1	2	4	-	3	3	1	-	15	2	4	-	-	-	14	-	49
	Kapseret	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	16	3	9	-	-	-	5	-	38
	Kesses	-	-	5	-	2	-	1	-	17	4	4	-	-	-	7	-	40
	Total	5	3	15	-	17	7	3	-	116	17	26	-	-	-	42	-	251

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 1.4.2: Number of Health Facilities by Category

		Number				
Category		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Public	Level 6	1	1	1	1	1
	Level 5	0	0	0	0	0
	Level 4	4	4	4	4	5
	Level 3	16	17	17	17	17
	Level 2	81	90	99	108	116
	Sub-total	102	112	121	130	139
FBO/Private/NGO	Hospitals	9	7	11	12	18
	Health Centres	7	9	10	10	10
	Medical Clinics	26	22	42	48	51
	Other Hospitals	0	0	0	0	0
	Dispensaries	33	35	44	49	55
	Sub-total	75	73	107	119	134
Total		177	185	228	249	273

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 1.4.3: Number of Hospital Beds and Cots by Sub-County, 2016-2020

Sub-county	Number									
	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots	Beds	Cots
Soy	32	10	37	14	40	16	46	20	53	28
Turbo	51	65	55	56	58	65	68	24	88	38
Moiben	78	10	80	10	83	19	108	26	123	29
Ainabkoi	884	50	909	55	976	72	1,178	93	1,379	104
Kapseret	80	5	82	5	87	10	103	19	115	22
Kesses	436	5	443	7	450	8	489	10	559	14
Total	1,561	145	1,606	147	1,694	190	1,992	192	2,317	235

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 1.4.4: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Under 5 Years, 2016-2020

Condition	Numbers				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Pneumonia	56,787	54,354	67,840	64,206	51,120
Low Birth Weight	2,078	1,646	2,045	2,406	2,504
Birth Asphyxia and Birth Trauma	-	-	-	-	-
Diarrhoeal diseases	87,146	111,154	89,199	124,273	57,285
Confirmed Malaria	48,922	53,505	32,490	32,619	17,688
Menengitis	61	84	52	29	24
Malnutrition	708	586	286	380	276
Anaemias	4,963	4,254	4,153	4,330	3,610
Lower Respiratory Infections	-	-	-	-	3,056
Sepsis	69	47	57	130	78
Other causes	77,973	80,165	87,663	83,663	57,085
Total	278,707	305,795	283,785	312,036	192,726
Total New Cases					
First attendees	272,912	269,225	280,935	278,565	185,835
Re-attendees	610,403	614,812	779,590	822,814	603,572
Referrals In	34,824	39,227	18,612	52,910	13,021
Referrals Out	6,767	6,284	8,032	8,616	6,654

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 1.4.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients Above 5 Years, 2016-2020

Condition	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Disease of the Respiratory System	520,464	525,872	702,055	650,245	428,841
Malaria	50,915	54,311	33,404	33,290	18,110
Diseases of the Skin (Incl. Ulcers)	127,845	116,212	111,522	115,518	91,024
Diarrhoea Diseases	87,146	111,154	89,199	124,273	57,285
Urinary Tract Infections	42,030	38,367	49,759	52,420	51,686
Pneumonia	56,787	54,354	67,840	64,206	49,964
Accidents (Road Traffic)	18,134	4,832	6,481	6,521	6,850
Rheumatism, Joint Pains etc	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal Worms	5,933	6,638	4,165	2,574	2,340
Eye Infection/Condition	40,811	30,241	36,753	50,860	33,303
All Other Diseases	407,079	536,177	511,054	805,427	478,944
Total	1,357,144	1,478,158	1,612,232	1,905,334	1,218,347
Total New Cases					
First attendees	1,081,649	776,916	2,299,205	901,540	711,839
Re-attendees	610,403	614,812	779,590	822,814	603,572
Referrals In	34,824	39,227	18,612	52,910	13,021
Referrals Out	6,767	6,284	8,032	8,616	6,654

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 1.4.6: Immunization for Selected Diseases by Sub-County, 2016-2020

			Number				
Immunizable Disease			2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy							
Infant/Adolescent	BCG		5,924	6,030	4,950	5,017	4,777
	OPV		5,335	5,909	6,142	5,770	5,090
	Rota Virus		5,180	6,607	6,032	6,180	5,135
	Pneumo Conj		5,561	6,477	6,088	6,246	5,667
	DTwPHibHepB		5,640	6,542	6,122	6,273	5,642
	IPV		4,419	6,406	5,991	6,145	5,587
	Yellow Fever		-	-	329	9	71
	Measles		5,139	6,183	6,213	5,825	5,632
	HPV		-	-	-	-	340
Adults	Hep B		-	-	-	-	-
	TT		6,958	7,987	6,383	4,187	5,747
	Covid 19		-	-	-	-	-
	Typhoid		-	-	-	-	-
Turbo							
Infant/Adolescent	BCG		7,446	5,730	6,033	5,741	6,140
	OPV		7,253	6,727	7,368	6,750	6,908
	Rota Virus		6,672	6,870	7,352	7,482	6,557
	Pneumo Conj		7,198	7,008	7,417	7,615	7,266
	DTwPHibHepB		7,215	7,023	7,563	7,583	7,169
	IPV		5,182	6,767	7,350	7,527	7,174
	Yellow Fever		43	-	16	-	-
	Measles		6,949	6,913	6,824	7,530	7,181
	HPV		-	-	-	-	253
Adults	Hep B		-	-	-	-	-
	TT		11,744	10,483	10,227	6,316	6,321
	Covid 19		-	-	-	-	-
	Typhoid		-	-	-	-	-
Moiben							
Infant/Adolescent	BCG		5,136	3,824	2,852	3,631	3,045
	OPV		4,908	4,820	5,177	4,462	4,313
	Rota Virus		4,960	4,887	5,123	5,395	4,840
	Pneumo Conj		5,074	4,921	5,129	5,170	4,802
	DTwPHibHepB		5,024	4,999	5,148	5,211	4,815
	IPV		3,664	4,645	5,107	5,133	4,768
	Yellow Fever		1,208	260	7	-	-
	Measles		4,924	5,128	5,444	4,816	5,066
	HPV		-	-	-	-	475
Adults	Hep B		-	-	-	-	-
	TT		5,771	6,993	9,098	6,663	4,853
	Covid 19		-	-	-	-	-
	Typhoid		-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 1.4.6: Immunization for Selected Diseases by Sub-County, 2016-2020(Cont.)

		Number				
Immunizable Disease		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Ainabkoi						
Infant/Adolescent	BCG	7,771	12,467	13,250	13,568	14,503
	OPV	4,632	4,636	5,288	5,010	4,851
	Rota Virus	5,036	4,776	5,229	5,436	5,298
	Pneumo Conj	5,153	4,840	5,304	5,978	5,278
	DTwPHibHepB	5,202	4,766	5,293	5,124	5,251
	IPV	4,047	4,696	5,271	5,224	5,179
	Yellow Fever	26	8	-	2	-
	Measles	4,319	4,651	5,014	4,723	5,498
	HPV	-	-	-	-	231
Adults	Hep B	-	-	-	-	-
	TT	8,733	6,490	6,316	5,992	6,494
	Covid 19	-	-	-	-	-
	Typhoid	-	-	-	-	-
Kapseret						
Infant/Adolescent	BCG	4,112	3,158	2,641	2,454	2,364
	OPV	3,093	3,529	3,696	3,773	3,897
	Rota Virus	3,235	3,402	3,593	3,787	3,892
	Pneumo Conj	3,417	3,753	3,757	3,607	3,901
	DTwPHibHepB	3,658	3,737	3,742	3,793	3,906
	IPV	2,709	3,635	3,635	3,802	3,872
	Yellow Fever	638	398	272	167	58
	Measles	2,997	3,377	3,978	3,887	3,782
	HPV	-	-	-	-	152
Adults	Hep B	-	-	-	-	-
	TT	4,009	3,696	3,696	7,448	3,213
	Covid 19	-	-	-	-	-
	Typhoid	-	-	-	-	-
Kesses						
Infant/Adolescent	BCG	4,017	3,976	3,487	3,223	2,776
	OPV	3,422	3,596	3,693	3,405	3,166
	Rota Virus	3,444	3,752	3,679	3,504	3,229
	Pneumo Conj	3,655	3,732	3,719	3,440	3,338
	DTwPHibHepB	3,675	3,741	3,692	3,424	3,337
	IPV	2,807	3,541	3,608	3,340	3,283
	Yellow Fever	17	-	6	60	
	Measles	3,367	3,655	3,639	3,474	3,147
	HPV	-	-	-	-	218
Adults	Hep B	-	-	-	-	-
	TT	3,308	3,417	4,590	3,444	2,733
	Covid 19	-	-	-	-	-
	Typhoid	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Health Services - County Government of Uasin-Gishu

*Provisional

Table 1.4.7: NHIF Principal Members and Dependents, 2016-2020

Category	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Principal Members	19,500	20,506	33,371	29,419	23,226
Dependants	5,339	16,378	18,444	14,450	7,582
Total	24,839	36,884	51,815	43,869	30,808

Source: NHIF Eldoret Branch

*Provisional

Table 1.4.8: Uptake of Modern Contraceptives in Health Facilities by Sub-County, 2016-2020

			Number				
Contraceptive Method			2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Soy							
FP Injections:	New Clients		4,437	3,757	3,273	4,217	2,825
	Revisits		9,049	8,776	7,774	9,877	8,790
IUCD Insertion:	New Clients		661	805	595	746	577
	Revisits		175	439	193	314	129
Implants Insertion	New Clients		1,162	937	1,657	2,305	978
	Revisits		658	302	685	713	602
Pills Combined Oral Contraceptives:	New Clients		680	1,194	825	1,078	860
	Revisits		803	1,313	639	1,345	1,594
Pills Progestin Only	New Clients		344	638	333	376	335
	Revisits		284	440	155	163	166
Sterilization BTL	New Clients		-	39	7	12	-
Sterilization Vasectomy	New Clients		-	30	1	75	-
Turbo							
FP Injections:	New Clients		4,469	3,818	4,438	5,245	3,312
	Revisits		13,693	11,532	13,916	15,220	11,453
IUCD Insertion:	New Clients		1,080	1,057	1,870	1,862	1,085
	Revisits		334	517	854	900	615
Implants Insertion	New Clients		2,529	2,131	1,913	2,940	2,115
	Revisits		659	541	595	1,029	583
Pills Combined Oral Contraceptives:	New Clients		1,304	1,494	1,692	2,118	1,467
	Revisits		1,512	1,520	1,771	2,202	2,444
Pills Progestin Only	New Clients		493	623	587	688	696
	Revisits		333	528	309	354	354
Sterilization BTL	New Clients		47	17	86	3	-
Sterilization Vasectomy	New Clients		16	12	2	1	-
Moiben							
FP Injections:	New Clients		4,219	3,920	3,520	4,020	3,440
	Revisits		10,898	9,707	8,094	9,097	7,190
IUCD Insertion:	New Clients		707	1,527	2,211	2,591	1,689
	Revisits		379	971	788	686	295
Implants Insertion	New Clients		1,701	1,198	3,007	4,064	3,286
	Revisits		669	715	1,285	988	672
Pills Combined Oral Contraceptives:	New Clients		1,272	1,082	1,137	1,313	1,261
	Revisits		1,566	1,180	1,000	1,254	1,343
Pills Progestin Only	New Clients		298	221	335	254	467
	Revisits		196	97	152	90	182
Sterilization BTL	New Clients		3	57	26	3	-
Sterilization Vasectomy	New Clients		-	12	6	2	-

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 1.4.8: Uptake of Modern Contraceptives in Health Facilities by Sub-County, 2016-2020(Cont.)

		Number				
Contraceptive Method		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Ainabkoi						
FP Injections:	New Clients	2,876	3,043	2,835	3,533	2,568
	Revisits	7,413	7,698	6,621	8,799	7,865
IUCD Insertion:	New Clients	930	801	1,318	1,140	778
	Revisits	583	418	412	373	253
Implants Insertion	New Clients	1,308	1,585	2,827	2,953	1,422
	Revisits	459	587	762	617	458
Pills Combined Oral Contraceptives:	New Clients	1,412	724	995	1,178	1,525
	Revisits	807	921	898	1,039	966
Pills Progestin Only	New Clients	350	438	331	240	289
	Revisits	161	114	113	167	93
Sterilization BTL	New Clients	162	158	7	24	2
Sterilization Vasectomy	New Clients	8	11	-	-	-
Kapseret						
FP Injections:	New Clients	2,233	2,393	2,950	3,598	3,711
	Revisits	7,467	7,480	8,240	10,371	9,345
IUCD Insertion:	New Clients	607	675	1,126	732	411
	Revisits	162	282	496	442	259
Implants Insertion	New Clients	310	222	484	644	716
	Revisits	153	77	241	316	313
Pills Combined Oral Contraceptives:	New Clients	338	383	338	574	786
	Revisits	1,001	741	876	1,393	1,921
Pills Progestin Only	New Clients	104	150	153	295	348
	Revisits	98	60	267	149	212
Sterilization BTL	New Clients	18	60	54	10	-
Sterilization Vasectomy	New Clients	2	-	-	8	-
Kesses						
FP Injections:	New Clients	5,386	3,214	5,248	3,769	2,701
	Revisits	7,925	8,364	8,072	8,427	7,676
IUCD Insertion:	New Clients	551	407	698	713	412
	Revisits	236	162	408	366	130
Implants Insertion	New Clients	869	748	446	487	722
	Revisits	238	231	228	206	254
Pills Combined Oral Contraceptives:	New Clients	497	695	505	884	1,106
	Revisits	763	972	474	924	1,163
Pills Progestin Only	New Clients	148	147	201	157	330
	Revisits	152	121	163	88	192
Sterilization BTL	New Clients	6	2	14	1	1
Sterilization Vasectomy	New Clients	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 1.4.9: Number of Teenage Pregnancies by Sub-County, 2016-2020

Sub-County	Number				
	Year				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	1,311	2,063	2,150	2,281	1,028
Turbo	1,573	2,265	2,427	1,831	866
Moiben	1,006	1,316	1,837	1,921	772
Ainabkoi	895	1,081	1,263	1,368	789
Kapseret	972	1,234	1,310	1,036	617
Kesses	528	745	961	1,018	678
Total	6,285	8,704	9,948	9,455	4,750

Source: Department of Health Services, County Government of Uasin Gishu

SECTION 1.5: SOCIAL PROTECTION

This section presents information on activities and programmes of women groups, youth groups and funds disbursement to the vulnerable groups such as the elderly, persons with disability and orphans and vulnerable children. It outlines the measures put in place by the National and County governments to protect people against the risks of inadequate incomes associated with unemployment, ill health, disability, invalidity, old age, parental responsibilities, or inadequate income following the loss of a spouse or parent, etc. It also includes statistics on pension beneficiaries, social security schemes, and social protection allocated and disbursed funds.

Excludes

- Insurance companies as economic actors (*Banking, Insurance and Financial*)
- Pension funds as actors in financial markets (*Banking, Insurance and Financial*)

Social Protection

Table 1.5.1: Disbursement of Funds to Caregivers for Orphans and Vulnerable Children, 2016/17- 2020/21

Ksh					
Financial Year	Number of Caregivers			Allocations	Amount Disbursed
	Female	Male	Total		
2016/17	4,159	1,109	5,268	126,432,000	126,432,000
2017/18	4,097	1,091	5,188	124,512,000	124,512,000
2018/19	3,412	877	4,289	102,936,000	102,936,000
2019/20	3,485	896	4,381	105,144,000	105,144,000
2020/21*	3,481	899	4,380	105,120,000	105,120,000

Source: Department of Social Protection, Uasin Gishu County

**Provisional*

Table 1.5.2: Disbursement of Funds to the Elderly by Sub County and Sex, 2017/18-2020/21

Sub-County	2016/17			2017/18			2018/19			2019/20			2020/21*			Number
	Male	Fe-male	Total	Amount	Male	Female	Total	Amount	Male	Fe-male	Total	Amount	Male	Fe-male	Total	Amount
Ainabkoi	-	-	715	17,160,000	-	-	2,010	48,240,000	822	1,150	1,972	47,328,000	847	1,176	2,023	48,552,000
Kapseret	-	-	676	16,224,000	-	-	1,883	45,192,000	770	1,066	1,836	44,064,000	783	1,088	1,871	44,904,000
Kesses	-	-	599	14,376,000	-	-	2,369	56,856,000	1,027	1,416	2,443	58,632,000	1,041	1,436	2,477	59,448,000
Moiben	-	-	692	16,608,000	-	-	2,151	51,624,000	867	1,211	2,078	49,872,000	886	1,246	2,132	51,168,000
Soy	-	-	825	19,800,000	-	-	3,135	75,240,000	1,329	1,808	3,137	75,288,000	1,350	1,860	3,210	77,040,000
Turbo	-	-	871	20,904,000	-	-	2,668	64,032,000	1,137	1,515	2,652	63,648,000	1,148	1,549	2,697	64,728,000
Totals	-	-	4,378	105,072,000	-	-	14,216	341,184,000	5,952	8,166	14,118	338,832,000	6,055	8,355	14,410	345,840,000
									6,052		8,351		6,052		8,351	345,672,000

Source: Department of Social Services, Uasin Gishu County

** Provisional*

Table 1.5.3: Persons Living with Disability by Sub County, Type and Sex, 2019

Sub County	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			Cognition			Self Care			Communication			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Soy	569	737	1,307	254	297	551	521	771	1,292	316	437	753	249	288	537	251	205	456	
Turbo	630	832	1,462	274	282	556	554	817	1,371	283	351	634	210	226	436	246	209	455	
Moiben	295	373	668	154	168	322	335	410	745	181	195	376	187	204	391	155	143	298	
Ainabkoi	231	271	502	117	117	234	250	359	609	137	166	303	129	162	291	103	102	205	
Kapseret	532	662	1,194	213	196	409	419	559	978	231	266	497	167	190	357	201	148	349	
Kesses	243	268	511	122	136	258	285	386	671	167	193	360	134	166	300	129	102	231	
Totals	2,500	3,143	5,644	1,134	1,196	2,330	2,364	3,302	5,666	1,315	1,608	2,923	1,076	1,236	2,312	1,085	909	1,994	

Source: KNBS

Table 1.5.4: Beneficiaries of the PWD Cash transfer by Sub County and Sex, 2016 – 2020

Sub County	2016/17			2017/18			2018/19			2019/20			2020/21*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Ainabkoi	-	-	129	-	-	102	69	22	91	70	20	90	74	20	94
Kapseret	-	-	132	-	-	120	75	23	98	75	25	99	75	25	100
Kesses	-	-	117	-	-	104	69	19	88	72	20	91	70	20	90
Moiiben	-	-	109	-	-	86	59	8	67	63	10	72	63	10	73
Soy	-	-	225	-	-	197	114	46	160	112	51	160	113	51	164
Turbo	-	-	267	-	-	239	149	36	185	145	42	184	148	42	190
Total	-	-	979	-	-	848	535	154	689	537	168	696	543	168	711

Source: Department of Social Protection, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.5.5: Disbursement of Funds to Caregivers for Persons with Severe Disabilities, 2017/18-2020/21

Financial Year	Number of Caregivers			Allocations (KSh)		Disbursements (KSh)	
	Female	Male	Total				
2016/17	-	-	979	23,496,000		23,496,000	
2017/18	-	-	848	20,352,000		20,352,000	
2018/19	154	535	689	16,536,000		16,536,000	
2019/20	159	537	696	16,704,000		16,704,000	
2020/21*	168	543	711	17,064,000		17,064,000	

Source: Department of Social protection, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

SECTION 1.6: JUSTICE AND CRIME

This section presents information on activities relating to crime, convictions, operation of criminal justice systems, justice, safety, victims, clear-up rates, prison population, illicit drug production, trafficking and use, among other related statistics.

Notes and Definitions

Order and Administration of Lawful Authority: Cases under these include treason, incitement to mutiny, and aiding civil disobedience.

Offences Injurious to Public: Include stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations.

Offences against a Person: Include assault, grievous harm, murder, etc.

Cases Related to Property: Include theft, robbery with violence, arson.

Attempts and Conspiracies Offences: Includes attempts to commit offence, neglect to prevent offences, conspiracy to commit offences.

Employment Offences: Includes employment of aliens without permit.

Drugs related Offences: Includes possession, manufacture, trafficking, consumption, etc of any quantity of illegal substances.

Various Cases: Include by - laws under County Government, Traffic Act, etc.

Prison personnel: Only uniformed personnel and excludes all the other staff.

Crimes

Table 1.6.1: Crimes Reported by Type of Offense and Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Types of Crime	Number				
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Ainabkoi	Offences Against Morality	33	38	35	35	32
	Other Offences Against Persons	114	134	119	95	50
	Robbery	7	10	7	6	-
	Breakings	30	45	19	25	18
	Theft of Stocks	12	9	8	4	2
	Stealing	45	64	69	73	32
	Vehicle and other theft	6	8	1	2	5
	Dangerous Drugs	5	11	18	20	14
	Criminal Crime	32	40	19	22	7
	Economic Crime	8	5	5	5	2
	Corruption	-	-	-	-	-
	Offences involving Police Officers	-	-	-	-	-
	Offences involving Tourist	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Penal Code Offences	114	39	34	33	11
	Traffic Offences	-	202	191	508	261
	Homicide	13	10	30	12	5
	Total	419	615	555	840	439
Kapseret	Offences Against Morality	62	61	51	56	71
	Other Offences Against Persons	113	126	116	88	84
	Robbery	16	34	20	19	23
	Breakings	51	64	61	65	20
	Theft of Stocks	13	20	23	16	5
	stealing	124	118	131	124	79
	Vehicle and Other Theft	13	7	14	14	7
	Dangerous Drugs	20	13	19	14	10
	Criminal Crime/Damage	18	32	20	29	31
	Economic Crime	15	15	11	21	18
	Corruption	-	-	-	-	-
	Offences involving police officers	-	-	-	-	-
	Offences involving Tourist	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Penal Code Offences	55	59	29	39	37
	Traffic Offences	-	-	-	-	-
	Homicide	11	14	16	18	15
	Total	511	1,074	511	503	400
Kesses	Homicide	..	..	..	1	2
	Other Offences Against Persons	..	..	..	28	31
	Robbery	..	..	..	2	1
	Breakings	..	..	..	10	4
	Theft of Stocks	..	..	..	2	2
	Stealing	..	..	..	11	11
	Vehicle and other theft	..	..	..	2	
	Dangerous Drugs	..	..	..	2	3
	Criminal Crime	..	..	..	7	6
	Economic Crime	..	..	..	-	-
	Corruption	..	..	..	-	-
	Offences involving Police Officers	..	..	..	-	-
	Offences involving Tourist	..	..	..	-	-
	Other Penal Code Offences	..	..	..	8	11
	Traffic Offences	..	..	..
	Total				73	72

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.6.1: Crimes Reported by Type of Offense and Sub County, 2016-2020, (Cont

						Number
Sub County	Types of Crime	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Ainabkoi	Offences Against Morality	33	38	35	35	32
	Other Offences Against Persons	114	134	119	95	50
	Robbery	7	10	7	6	-
	Breakings	30	45	19	25	18
	Theft of Stocks	12	9	8	4	2
	Stealing	45	64	69	73	32
	Vehicle and other theft	6	8	1	2	5
	Dangerous Grugs	5	11	18	20	14
	Criminal Crime	32	40	19	22	7
	Economic Crime	8	5	5	5	2
	Corruption	-	-	-	-	-
	Offences involving Police Officers	-	-	-	-	-
	Offences involving Tourist	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Penal Code Offences	114	39	34	33	11
	Traffic Offences	-	202	191	508	261
	Homicide	13	10	30	12	5
	Total	419	615	555	840	439
Kapseret	Offences Against Morality	62	61	51	56	71
	Other Offences Against Persons	113	126	116	88	84
	Robbery	16	34	20	19	23
	Breakings	51	64	61	65	20
	Theft of Stocks	13	20	23	16	5
	stealing	124	118	131	124	79
	Vehicle and Other Theft	13	7	14	14	7
	Dangerous Drugs	20	13	19	14	10
	Criminal Crime/Damage	18	32	20	29	31
	Economic Crime	15	15	11	21	18
	Corruption	-	-	-	-	-
	Offences involving police officers	-	-	-	-	-
	Offences involving Tourist	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Penal Code Offences	55	59	29	39	37
	Traffic Offences	-	-	-	-	-
	Homicide	11	14	16	18	15
	Total	511	1,074	511	503	400
Kesses	Homicide	..	..	..	1	2
	Other Offences Against Persons	..	..	..	28	31
	Robbery	..	..	..	2	1
	Breakings	..	..	..	10	4
	Theft of Stocks	..	..	..	2	2
	Stealing	..	..	..	11	11
	Vehicle and other theft	..	..	..	2	-
	Dangerous Grugs	..	..	..	2	3
	Criminal Crime	..	..	..	7	6
	Economic Crime	..	..	..	-	1
	Corruption	..	..	..	-	-
	Offences involving Police Officers	..	..	..	-	-
	Offences involving Tourist	..	..	..	-	-
	Other Penal Code Offences	..	..	..	8	11
	Traffic Offences	..	..	..
	Total				73	72

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 1.6.2.1: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi Sub County

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against Morality															
Rape	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	7	-	7	1	-	1
Defilement	27	-	27	27	-	27	31	-	31	23	-	23	30	-	30
Incest	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	1
Unnatural Offences	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sub Total	33	-	33	33	-	33	35	-	35	34	-	34	33	-	33
Other Offences Against Persons															
Assault	94	1	95	93	2	95	96	1	97	64	3	67	30	2	32
Creating Disturbance	17	-	17	17	-	17	15	-	15	19	-	19	5	-	5
Scuffle	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3
Sub Total	111	1	112	110	2	112	112	1	113	83	3	86	36	4	40
Total	144	1	145	143	2	145	147	1	148	117	3	120	69	4	73

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Tables 1.6.2.2: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Kapseret

Type of offences	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Rape	10	-	10	11	-	11	7	-	7	5	-	5	11	-	11
Defilement	24	-	24	47	-	47	36	-	36	46	-	46	55	-	55
Incest	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	3	-	3	1	-	1
Unnatural Offences	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Indicent Acts	4	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3
Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38	-	38	60	-	60	48	-	48	56	-	56	71	-	71
Other Penal Code Offences															
Assault	73	13	86	84	4	88	67	17	84	54	19	73	59	19	78
Creating Disturbance	21	3	24	17	4	21	22	-	22	12	1	13	12	1	13
Scuffle	2	-	2	2	-	2	4	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	96	16	112	103	8	111	93	23	116	66	20	86	71	20	91
Total	134	16	150	163	8	171	141	23	164	244	40	142	142	20	162

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Tables 1.6.2.3: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Soy

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against Morality															
Rape	-	4	4	-	14	14	-	10	10	-	8	8	-	4	4
Defilement	-	20	20	-	18	18	-	24	24	-	5	5	-	7	7
Incest	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unnatural Offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indecent Assault	3	4	7	2	3	5	-	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-
Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total	3	30	33	2	35	37	-	35	35	-	17	17	-	11	11
Other Offences Against Persons															
Assault	55	24	79	43	14	57	49	16	75	47	8	55	47	27	74
Creating Disturbance	18	8	26	77	26	103	18	12	30	40	14	55	46	26	74
Scuffle	10	4	14	20	4	24	14	6	20	21	8	29	-	-	-
Sub Total	83	36	119	140	44	184	81	34	125	108	30	139	93	53	148
Total	86	66	152	142	79	221	81	69	160	108	47	156	93	64	159

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Tables 1.6.2.4: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Kesses

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Against Morality																
Rape	1	-	1	
Defilement	12	-	12	17	-	17	
Incest	1	-	1	
Unnatural Offences	
Indecent Assault	
Abduction	2	-	2	..	..	..
Sub Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	19	-	19	
Other Offences Against Persons																
Assault	10	8	18	16	12	28	
Creating Disturbance	6	3	9	5	-	5	
Scuffle	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Sub Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	12	28	21	12	33	
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	12	42	40	12	52	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Data not Available

55

Tables 1.6.2.5: Persons Reported to Have Committed Offences against Morality and Other Offences against Persons by Sex, 2016-2020, Turbo

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Against Morality																
Rape	8	-	8	6	-	6	2	-	2	2	-	2	5	-	5	
Defilement	4	58	76	10	37	47	4	18	22	36	4	40	48	1	49	
Incest	4	-	4	2	-	2	3	9	12	3	-	3	1	-	1	
Unnatural Offences	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indecent Assault	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Abduction	6	2	8	4	2	6	3	6	9	1	-	1	2	1	3	
Sub Total	22	62	98	23	39	62	12	33	45	42	4	46	56	2	58	
Other Offences Against Persons																
Assault	174	48	222	184	23	207	57	94	151	110	25	135	105	20	125	
Creating Disturbance	32	59	91	44	36	80	21	31	52	52	20	72	16	2	18	
Scuffle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	14	90	10	100	
Sub Total	206	107	313	228	59	287	78	125	173	172	49	221	211	32	243	
Total	228	169	411	251	98	349	90	158	218	214	53	267	267	34	301	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.3.1: Persons Reported to have Committed Homicide by Sex, 2016-2020, Soy

Type of Homicide	Number														
	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder	5	-	4	3	-	3	5	-	5	3	3	6	8	-	8
Man Slaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concealing Birth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide	2	1	3	3	-	3	-	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
Causing Death by Dangerous Driving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Procuring Abortion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7	1	7	6	-	6	5	3	8	5	5	10	10	1	11

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.3.2: Persons Reported to have Committed Homicide by Sex, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi

Type of Homicide	Number														
	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder	10	-	10	6	-	6	14	-	14	7	-	5	3	2	5
Man Slaughter	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concealing Birth	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide	-	-	-	1	-	1	10	-	10	5	-	5	-	-	-
Causing Death by Dangerous Driving	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Procuring Abortion	10	1	11	8	1	9	28	-	28	16	16	14	3	2	5
Total	20	2	22	16	2	18	56	-	56	32	16	28	6	4	10

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.3.3: Persons Reported to have Committed Homicide by Sex, 2016-2020, Turbo

Type of Homicide	Number														
	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Murder	2	-	2	3	-	3	1	1	2	10	2	12	4	1	5
Man Slaughter	2	1	3	3	1	4	2	1	3	1	5	6	1	-	1
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Concealing Birth	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Suicide	13	3	16	8	2	10	6	2	8	-	-	-	2	1	3
Causing Death by Dangerous Driving	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring Abortion	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	19	7	26	15	4	19	9	7	16	11	9	20	7	2	9

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.3.4: Persons Reported to have Committed Homicide by Sex, 2016-2020, Kapseret

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	M	F	TOTAL	M	F	TOTAL	M	F	TOTAL	M	F	TOTAL	M	F	TOTAL
Murder	6	1	7	9	2	11	9	5	14	8	1	9	7	3	10
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Infanticide	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	1	1
Concealing birth	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suicide	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	5	4	3	7	1	1	2
Causing death by dangerous driving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Procuring abortion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2
Total	7	4	11	9	5	14	14	6	20	18	4	22	10	5	15

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.4.1: Persons Reported to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Robbery	7	-	7	7	-	7	7	-	7	6	-	6	4	-	4
Breakings	30	-	30	30	-	30	19	-	19	25	-	25	17	-	17
Theft of Stock	12	-	12	12	-	12	8	-	8	4	-	4	2	-	2
Stealing	45	-	45	45	-	45	69	-	69	73	-	73	29	-	29
Theft by Servants	15	-	15	14	1	15	6	-	6	10	-	10	2	-	2
Motor Vehicles & other Theft	6	-	6	6	-	6	1	-	1	2	-	2	4	-	4
Total	115	-	115	114	1	115	110	-	110	120	-	120	58	-	58

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.4.2: Persons Reported to have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2016-2020, Soy

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Robbery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	4	-	4	4
Breakings	20	-	20	14	-	14	23	-	23	23	-	23	35	-	35	35
Theft of Stock	12	-	12	6	-	6	-	7	12	-	-	12	17	-	-	-
Stealing	43	-	43	21	-	21	42	-	42	42	7	49	17	-	17	17
Theft by Servants	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicles & other Theft	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	2	2
Total	80	-	80	41	-	41	68	7	80	71	7	90	75	-	58	58

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.4.3: Persons Reported to Have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2016-2020, Turbo

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Robbery	12	-	12	6	2	8	4	1	5	3	1	4	6	2	8	8
Breakings	3	-	3	6	1	7	3	1	4	4	1	5	6	2	8	8
Theft of Stock	6	-	6	4	-	4	2	-	2	2	-	2	8	-	7	7
Stealing	14	-	14	7	2	9	6	2	8	7	2	9	9	3	12	12
Theft by Servants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicles & other Theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	4	-	4	3	-	3	3
Total	35	-	35	23	5	28	20	4	24	20	4	24	32	7	38	38

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.4.4: Persons Reported to Have Committed Robbery and Theft by Sex, 2016-2020, Kesses

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Robbery	2	-	2	2	-	2	
Breakings	10	-	10	4	-	4	
Theft of Stock	2	-	2	2	-	2	
Stealing	10	1	11	9	-	9	
Theft by Servants	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Motor Vehicles & other Theft	2	-	2	-	-	-	
Total										27	1	28	17	-	17	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

Data not Available

* Provisional

Table 1.6.5.1: Persons Reported to Have Committed Other Serious Offences by Sex, 2016-2020, Soy

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Dangerous Drugs	6	-	6	2	-	2	7	-	7	17	-	17	19	-	19	
Criminal Damage	14	-	14	18	-	18	16	4	20	20	5	25	17	3	20	
Economic Crimes	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Offences Involving Police Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	20	-	20	29	-	29	23	4	27	38	5	43	36	3	39	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.5.2: Persons Reported to Have Committed Other Serious Offences by Sex, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous Drugs	5	-	5	5	-	5	18	-	18	20	-	20	14	-	14
Criminal Damage	32	-	32	32	-	32	19	-	19	22	-	22	7	-	7
Economic Crimes	8	-	8	8	-	8	5	-	5	5	-	5	2	-	2
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Offences Involving Police Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45	-	45	45	-	45	42	-	42	47	-	47	23	-	23

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.5.3: Persons Reported to Have Committed Other Serious Offences by Sex, 2016-2020, Kesses

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Dangerous Drugs	2	-	2	4	-	4
Criminal Damage	2	5	7	16	1	17
Economic Crimes	-	-	-	1	-	1
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-
Offences Involving Police Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										4	5	9	21	1	22

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

Data not Available

* Provisional

Table 1.6.5.4: Persons Reported to Have Committed Other Serious Offences, 2016-2020, Turbo

Type of Offence	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Dangerous Drugs	21	11	32	20	1	21	19	8	27	27	6	33	62	6	68	
Criminal Damage	55	5	60	38	5	43	29	7	36	25	2	27	24	4	28	
Economic Crimes	102	28	130	79	14	93	43	23	66	107	40	147	120	23	143	
Corruption	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	
Offences Involving Police Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	180	44	224	137	20	157	91	38	129	159	48	207	210	33	243	

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.6.1: Reported Traffic Accidents by Category, 2016-2020, Soy

Description	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Total number of reported cases:	8	3	4	4	3
Person Killed and Injured:	2	1	-	2	2
Killed	2	1	-	3	1
Seriously Injured	6	2	4	6	2
Slightly Injured	1	1	3	1	7
Total	19	8	11	16	15
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:					
Motor cars	1	-	-	-	-
Lorries	3	1	-	-	-
Busses	-	-	-	-	-
Taxis	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Cycles	3	6	2	1	5
Pedal Cycles	-	-	-	-	-
Animal/Hand carts	-	-	-	-	-
Matatus	-	-	-	1	2
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7	7	2	2	7
Persons Primarily Responsible:					
Drivers (incl motor cyclist)	7	-	-	2	1
Pedestrians	-	-	-	-	-
Pedal Cyclists	-	-	-	-	-
Passengers	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7	-	-	2	1
Times of Accidents					
Day	6	4	5	2	2
Night	8	6	5	4	7

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.6.2: Reported Traffic Accidents by Category, 2016-2020, Ainabkoi

Description	2016	2017	2018	2018	2020*
Total number of reported cases					
Person Killed and Injured:					
Killed		12	10	6	44
Seriously Injured		4	22	5	7
Slightly Injured		-	21	15	13
Total		16	53	26	64
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:					
Motorcars		3	1	1	3
Lorries		1	1	2	2
Busses		-		1	-
Taxis		-	1		-
MotorCycles		-	2	2	-
Pedal Cycles		-			-
Animal/Handcarts		-			-
Matatus		2	2	1	1
Others		-			-
Total		6	7	7	6
Persons Primarily Responsible:					
Drivers(incl motorcyclist)		2	5	5	31
Pedestrians		4	2	2	7
Pedal Cyclists		-			-
Passengers		-		1	-
Others		-	2		5
Total		6	9	8	43
Times of Accidents					
Day		2	30	12	30
Night		14	13	14	34

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.6.3: Reported Traffic Accidents by Category, 2016-2020, Turbo

Description	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Total number of reported cases	68	44	39	20	8
Person Killed and Injured:					
Killed	55	43	33	12	4
Seriously Injured	49	36	15	14	3
Slightly Injured	91	30	53	22	4
Total	263	153	140	68	19
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:					
Motor cars	15	10	12	5	2
Lorries	9	5	3	3	-
Busses	2	6	4	3	-
Taxis	-	4	-	-	-
Motor Cycles	12	9	10	6	3
Pedal Cycles	14	-	-	4	3
Animal/Hand carts	-	-	-	-	-
Matatus	10	10	2	6	8
Others	6	-	8	-	-
Total	68	44	39	27	16
Persons Primarily Responsible:					
Drivers (incl motor cyclist)	-	-	-	-	-
Pedestrians	13	2	3	7	-
Pedal Cyclists	-	4	4	5	-
Passengers					
Others					
Total	13	6	7	12	-
Times of Accidents					
Day					
Night					

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Justice

Table 1.6.7: Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2016-2020

Year	Status of Case	Number			
		Magistrate Courts	High Court	Environment and Land Court	Total
2016	Filed	12,675	404	391	13,470
	Pending	967	294	116	1,377
	Disposed of	11,939	110	275	12,324
2017	Filed	11,091	453	410	11,954
	Pending	1,577	345	83	2,005
	Disposed of	9,322	108	327	9,757
2018	Filed	12,010	638	135	12,783
	Pending	2,445	482	29	2,956
	Disposed of	8,336	156	106	8,598
2019	Filed	7,057	1,328	134	8,519
	Pending	1,110	981	55	2,146
	Disposed of	5,974	347	79	6,400
2020*	Filed	5,354	1,266	117	6,737
	Pending	1,774	698	92	2,564
	Disposed of	3,580	568	25	4,173

Source: Kenya Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.8: Cases Handled by Magistrate Courts by Sex, 2016-2020

Cases	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Criminal Cases	6,000	1,200	7,200	4,527	503	5,030	4,500	1,875	6,375	3,933	160	4,093	2,500	334	2,834
Traffic Cases	2,767	30	2,797	2,901	20	2,921	2,803	40	2,843	2,223	43	2,266	1,324	60	1,384
Civil Cases	1,306	90	1,396	1,121	200	1,321	1,200	100	1,300	1,759	100	1,859	1,030	98	1,128
Divorce Cases	87	87	174	73	73	146	108	108	216	112	112	224	107	107	214
Criminal Misc. Application	80	20	100	130	20	150	200	15	215	300	17	317	400	50	450
Total	10,240	1,427	11,667	8,752	816	9,568	8,811	2,138	10,949	8,327	432	8,759	5,361	649	6,010

Source: Judiciary, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.6.9: Judicial Officers by Cadre, 2016-2020

Category	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Magistrates															
Chief Magistrates	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
Senior Principal Magistrate	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2
Principal Magistrate	2	-	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	1
Senior Resident Magistrate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	4	1	3	4
Resident Magistrate	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	2
Sub Total	5	2	7	3	4	7	3	5	8	3	7	10	3	7	10
High Court (Puisne) Judges	..	..	-	..	..	-	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
Environment and Land court Judge	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Employment and Labour Relations Judge	0	-	-	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
Sub Total	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	6	3	3	6	3	3	6
Grand Total	6	3	9	5	5	10	6	8	14	6	10	16	6	10	16

Source: Judiciary, Uasin Gishu County

Prison Population

Table 1.6.10: Prisons Population by Sentence Duration and Prison, 2016-2020

Category	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Eldoret Main Prison¹	24,379	19,540	22,985	21,196	10,388
Total convicted prisoners by sex	5,133	3,833	4,812	4,403	1,913
Less than 1 month	674	376	873	490	100
Sentenced to 1 month < -2 years	3,326	2,303	2,580	2,357	560
Sentenced to 2 years or more	945	852	1,046	909	803
Life imprisonment	74	274	253	547	394
Death sentence	114	28	60	100	56
Total committed by debt	47	30	37	48	4
committed for debt	47	30	37	48	4
committed to emand by sex	4,305	3,874	4,111	3,848	2,276
Prison population by sex	9,615	7,877	9,067	8,358	4,201
Number previously convicted	91	57	95	83	74
Deaths excluding execution	8	6	14	5	3
G.K Prison²	7,268	3,377	4,410	3,560	1,675
Total convicted prisoners by sex	1,821	703	970	711	338
Less than 1 month	52	76	97	61	17
Sentenced to 1 month < -2 years	1,606	589	936	681	276
Sentenced to 2 years or more	18	37	36	39	44
Life imprisonment	-	3	7	3	5
Death sentence	1	1	1	1	1
Total committed by debt	10	5	8	7	2
committed to emand by sex	869	531	652	594	279
Prison population by sex	2,700	1,239	1,630	1,383	619
Number previously convicted	175	183	60	64	88
Deaths excluding execution	1	1	1	1	1
Number of children accompanying prisoners (mothers)	15	9	12	15	5
Ngeria Prison¹	1,486	1,832	1,060	1,633	1,483
Total convicted prisoners by sex	462	574	327	509	462
Less than 1 month	-	-	-	-	-
Sentenced to 1 month < -2 years	106	113	108	222	110
Sentenced to 2 years or more	356	461	219	287	352
Life imprisonment	-	-	-	-	-
Death sentence	-	-	-	-	-
Total committed by debt	-	-	-	-	-
committed for debt	-	-	-	-	-
committed to emand by sex	-	-	-	-	-
Prison population by sex	462	574	327	509	462
Number previously convicted	100	110	79	106	97
Deaths excluding execution	-	-	-	-	-
Overcrowding rate	-	-	-	-	-
Number of children accompanying prisoners (mothers)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33,133	24,749	28,455	26,389	13,546

Source: Kenya Prison Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

¹Has only Male prisoners

²Has only Female prisoners

Table 1.6.11: Daily Average Population of Prisoners by Sex, 2016-2020

Prisoners	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Total Prisoners	5,275	3,997	4,298	4,219	3,391
Convicted Prisoners	3,546	2,323	2,462	2,491	1,922
Eldoret Main Prison ¹	813	778	888	875	709
G.K Prison ²	2,259	1,035	1,090	1,135	833
Ngeria Prison ¹	474	510	484	481	380
Remanded Prisoners	1,729	1,674	1,836	1,728	1,469
Main Prison ¹	853	803	889	829	733
G.K Prison ²	875	871	946	899	736
Ngeria Prison ¹	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Prison Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

¹Has only Male prisoners²Has only Female prisoners

Table 1.6.12: Convicted Prison Population by Age and Sex, 2016-2020

Category	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Eldoret Main Prison¹	3,988	2,546	3,465	2,908	791
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-
16-17	-	-	-	-	-
18-20	771	545	968	667	205
21-25	1,283	945	1,183	967	311
26-50	1,328	787	1,103	950	206
51+	606	269	211	324	69
G.K Prison²	1,610	587	1,720	1,348	470
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-
16-17	-	-	1	-	-
18-20	248	95	78	40	15
21-25	361	117	146	108	27
26-50	701	308	592	489	183
51+	300	67	903	711	245
Ngeria Prison¹	462	574	327	515	462
Under 16	-	-	-	-	-
16-17	-	-	-	-	-
18-20	36	106	113	44	76
21-25	116	90	80	126	67
26-50	300	320	114	327	310
51+	10	58	20	18	9
Total	6,060	3,707	5,512	4,771	1,723

Source: Kenya Prison Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

¹Has only Male prisoners²Has only Female prisoners

Table 1.6.13: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2016-2020

Prison / Category	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Eldoret Main Prison¹	3,672	2,536	3,465	2,908	791
Order and administrative	211	98	241	169	53
Injurious to public	100	49	90	97	40
Against person	518	414	516	284	179
Related to property	732	565	590	431	231
Attempts and conspiracy	123	49	10	7	-
Employment Act	95	-	-	-	-
Liquor Act	1,636	1,173	1,780	1,769	260
Drugs related	233	100	115	148	28
Registration of persons	24	88	123	3	-
G.K Prison²	1,407	473	767	666	214
Order and administrative	13	4	5	5	3
Injurious to public	1	-	1	5	5
Against person	21	10	16	25	9
Related to property	17	10	8	9	4
Attempts and conspiracy	-	-	-	-	-
Employment Act	-	-	-	-	-
Liquor Act	1,355	449	736	622	193
Drugs related	-	-	-	-	-
Registration of persons	-	-	1	-	-
Ngeria Prison¹	462	574	327	509	462
Order and administrative	7	69	80	19	11
Injurious to public	32	7	2	4	26
Against person	157	200	185	141	150
Related to property	131	120	21	312	233
Attempts and conspiracy	7	5	4	-	-
Employment Act	3	-	-	-	-
Liquor Act	79	148	14	7	9
Drugs related	20	15	9	5	6
Registration of persons	26	10	12	21	27
Total	5,541	3,583	4,559	4,083	1,467

Source: Kenya Prison Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

¹Has only Male prisoners²Has only Female prisoners

Table 1.6.14: Offenders Serving Probations Sentence, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence, 2019-2020

Offence	Offenders serving probation sentence						Offenders serving community service						Offenders serving aftercare						Number
	2019			2020*			2019			2020*			2019			2020*			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Murder including attempt	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	8	5	13	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rape including attempt	7	-	7	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	3
Assault	22	10	32	20	7	27	17	1	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other offences against persons	16	5	21	9	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Robbery and allied offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft of stock	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General stealing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Theft of M/ vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft from M/ vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
theft of bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous drugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handling stolen properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Causing death by dangerous driving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other penal code offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Total	54	22	76	39	9	48	17	1	18	1	-	1	1	-	1	3	3	6	6

Source: Kenya Prison Service, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

¹Has only Male prisoners

²Has only Female prisoners

Table 1.6.15: Offenders Sentenced to Serve Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Type of Offence, 2016 -2020

Offence	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Murder including attempt	-	-	-	-	-
Manslaughter	-	-	-	-	-
Rape including attempt	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	1	5	-	-	-
Other offences against persons	3	2	-	-	-
Robbery and allied offences	-	-	-	-	-
Breakings	-	-	-	-	-
Theft of stock	-	-	-	-	1
General stealing	1	-	2	-	1
Theft of M/vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Theft from M/vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
theft of bicycles	-	-	-	-	-
Dangerous drugs	-	-	-	-	-
Handling stolen properties	-	2	-	-	-
Corruption	-	-	-	-	-
Causing death by dangerous driving	-	-	-	-	-
All other penal code offences	6	3	16	-	2
Total	11	12	18	-	4

Source: Department of Probation, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

SECTION 1.7: CULTURE.

This section presents information on cultural activities in society. The main focus in the County is libraries and sports. It presents the membership of libraries and disaggregation by sex. It also presents the sports in the County, membership by sex and by Sub-county.

Culture

Table 1.7.1: Active Kenya National Library Service Membership by Sex, 2016-2020

Sex	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Male	5,125	5,255	5,339	5,477	5,539
Female	3,795	3,883	3,942	4,058	4,105

Source: KNLS, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.7.2: Active Sports Teams by Sub County and Category, 2016-2020

Sports discipline/sub County	Number														
	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
SOY															
foot ball	86	8	94	90	10	100	94	12	106	104	12	116	108	13	121
volleyball	8	4	12	10	6	16	14	8	22	15	8	23	18	10	28
Basketball	2	-	2	2	-	2	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6
Netball	-	8	8	2	10	12	3	12	15	4	12	16	4	12	16
Rugby	2	-	2	2	-	2	3	-	3	4	-	4	4	-	4
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	3
Skating	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Boxing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paravolley ball	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
TURBO															
foot ball	72	4	76	76	6	82	82	6	88	84	8	92	86	8	94
volleyball	6	4	10	8	6	14	10	6	16	12	8	20	16	11	27
Basketball	4	2	6	4	2	6	4	2	6	6	2	8	8	3	11
Netball	-	4	4	2	8	10	3	8	11	4	9	13	4	10	14
Rugby	2	-	2	3	-	3	3	1	4	4	2	6	4	2	6
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	3	6
Skating	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Boxing	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Paravolley ball	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
MOIBEN															
foot ball	62	2	64	66	4	70	67	4	71	71	5	76	74	6	80
volleyball	4	2	6	6	2	8	7	3	10	7	4	11	9	6	15
Basketball	3	-	3	4	1	5	4	1	5	5	1	6	6	1	7
Netball	-	6	6	1	6	7	2	8	10	3	8	11	3	10	13
Rugby	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	3	4	1	5	4	2	6
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Skating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boxing	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Paravolley ball	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
AINABKOI															
foot ball	52	3	55	58	4	62	62	4	66	63	5	68	68	6	74
volleyball	6	2	8	8	2	10	8	4	12	10	6	16	12	6	18
Basketball	2	-	2	3	-	3	4	2	6	4	2	6	6	2	8
Netball	-	5	5	2	6	8	2	7	9	2	8	10	2	11	13
Rugby	-	-	-	3	1	4	4	1	5	4	2	6	4	2	6
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	2	4
Skating	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Boxing	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3
Paravolley ball	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2
KAPSERET															
foot ball	61	5	66	64	6	70	70	6	76	78	10	88	86	16	102
volleyball	6	3	9	8	4	12	10	4	14	11	5	16	18	6	24
Basketball	2	-	2	4	2	6	4	2	6	6	3	9	8	4	12
Netball	1	4	5	1	4	5	2	6	8	3	7	10	4	9	13
Rugby	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	1	3	4	2	6	4	2	6
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	2	4
Skating	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Boxing	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3
Paravolley ball	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2
KESES															
foot ball	58	4	62	60	5	65	62	7	69	68	8	76	72	12	84
volleyball	4	2	6	5	2	7	8	3	11	10	4	14	12	4	16
Basketball	-	-	-	3	2	5	8	3	11	10	4	14	12	4	16
Netball	-	4	4	2	4	6	2	5	7	1	8	10	3	10	13
Rugby	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	5	4	2	6
Athletics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Badminton	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Skating	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Boxing	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Paravolley ball	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2

Source: Department of Youth Affairs, Gender and Sports, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

SECTION 1.8: POLITICAL AND OTHER COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

This section presents statistics on voting, participation in political and other community activities, trade union membership, social dialogue, civil society, social capital, and related activities. In the county, the particular focus is on this section presenting data on identity cards; voters and their registration; and public participation sessions organised in the County and the attendance.

Political Activities

Table 1.8.1: Registered Voters by Sex, Constituency and Ward, 2013 and 2017

Constituency/ Ward	2013			2017		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Soy Constituency	57,508	..	..	81,867
Moi's Bridge	11,817
Kapkures	8,060
Ziwa	15,298
Segero/Barsombe	11,894
Kipsomba	8,702
Soy	9,933
Kuinet/Kapsuswa	16,163
Turbo Constituency	87,544	..	..	79,581
Ng'enyilel	11,743
Tapsagoi	14,384
Kamagut	14,328
Kiplombe	24,573
Kapsaos	14,553
Moiben Constituency	50,260	..	..	68,822
Tembelio	13,126
Sergoit	8,864
Karuna/ Meibeki	10,888
Moiben	12,266
Kimumu	23,678
Ainabkoi Constituency	38,979	..	..	54,797
Kapsoya	21,103
Kaptagat	16,584
Ainabkoi/ Olare	17,110
Kapseret Constituency	47,165	..	..	66,582
Simat/ Kapseret	12,343
Kipkenyo	13,851
Ngeria	9,374
Megun	6,958
Langas	24,056
Kesses Constituency	50,055	..	..	67,136
Race Course	17,396
Cheptiret/ Kipchamo	14,098
Tulwet/ Chuiyat	17,525
Tarakwa	18,117

Source: IEBC, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.8.2: Number of New Identity Cards Applications Made, Processed and Collected by Sub County and Sex 2016-2020

Sub County	2016					2017					2018					2019					2020*				
	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total	NPR	Others	Produced	Collected	Total
Soy	417	29	154	628	1,228	10,138	1,001	10,568	11,123	32,830	3,562	720	3,628	3,208	10,818	6,155	571	7,045	6,449	20,220	1,831	199	2,823	1,532	6,385
Turbo	1,536	450	351	237	2,574	4,089	383	4,449	4,472	13,393	5,719	515	6,295	7,263	19,792	7,588	682	8,631	7,353	24,254	1,951	106	2,245	1,759	6,061
Mobilen	1,328	381	409	568	2,686	4,601	1,914	5,335	5,470	17,320	2,340	651	2,932	3,029	8,952	3,065	859	3,660	2,798	10,382	1,560	209	1,309	1,198	4,276
Amahkoi	1,647	686	1,081	1,822	5,236	12,027	1,994	8,066	8,339	30,426	3,384	596	3,765	3,549	11,294	5,169	568	4,764	4,435	14,936	1,983	74	1,575	1,441	5,073
Kapseret	2,694	473	909	1,497	5,573	5,500	485	6,967	6,477	19,429	4,113	169	6,388	4,821	15,491	5,118	139	4,142	3,856	13,255	1,258	175	1,262	1,907	4,602
Kesses	1,834	632	146	316	2,928	3,450	1,292	5,011	5,179	14,932	1,790	426	2,106	2,046	6,368	2,002	435	2,138	2,069	6,644	558	58	818	1,209	2,643

Source: National Registration Bureau, Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Community Activities

Table 1.8.3: Public Participation Attendance by Activity and Sex, 2016-2020

Activity	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
County Intergrated Development Plan (CIDP)	2,240	923	3,163	1,882	853	2,735	1,886	794	2,680	1,690	641	2,331	1,602	532	2,134
County Fiscal Strategy Paper (CFSP)	2,137	1,029	3,166	1,862	790	2,068	1,821	731	2,552	1,448	478	1,926	1,690	500	2,190
Annual Budget (AB)	2,091	935	3,026	1,893	815	2,157	1,736	714	2,450	1,721	577	2,298	1,656	519	2,175
Ward Project Identification (WPI)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,023	939	2,962	-	-	-

Source: Department of Devolution and Public Administration, County Government of Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

Table 1.8.4: Administrative Units by Sub County, 2020

Sub County	No. of Divisions	No. of Locations	Number
			No. of Sub-Locations
Soy	2	13	21
Turbo	2	10	16
Moiben	2	10	23
Ainabkoi	2	12	25
Kapseret	2	5	9
Kesses	2	12	15
Total	12	62	109

Source: Department of Interior and National Coordination, Uasin Gishu County

Table 1.8.5: Monthly Customer flow at Huduma Centre, 2016-2020

Month	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
January	25,863	7,398	26,785	31,283	47,691
February	24,300	26,300	26,401	30,497	45,327
March	19,786	25,007	24,452	30,309	40,962
April	21,849	18,897	26,901	30,100	-
May	26,321	28,642	27,426	31,982	-
June	27,789	29,894	30,374	33,684	9,720
July	24,890	24,370	25,034	30,700	8,234
August	24,597	23,491	25,213	29,007	6,148
September	23,417	24,980	26,680	29,853	4,376
October	25,000	24,640	23,107	28,141	15,893
November	26,640	29,804	27,316	29,093	16,576
December	28,104	30,113	31,729	35,803	19,864
Total	298,556	293,536	321,418	370,452	214,791

Source: Huduma Centre, Eldoret

* Provisional

Statistical Domain 2:

Economic Statistics

SECTION 2.1: ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

This sections gives details on Gross County Product. Gross County Product (GCP) is a measure of how much each county contributes to Kenya's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and may therefore be interpreted as the "County GDP". The GCP measures newly created economic value through production of goods and services in a specific county. The compilation of GCP is in accordance with international guidelines on estimation of regional gross domestic product. The GCP estimates are meant to address increased demand for county economic statistics such as size, growth rate, and structure of the economies. The GCP analytics show that while some counties have a small contribution to the national GDP, they have greater potential for faster rate of growth and potential for catch-up with the dominant contributors.

Gross County Product

Table 2.1.1: Gross County Product by Economic Activities at Current Prices, 2013-2017

Economic Activities	Current Prices, KSh Million				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Agriculture,Forestry and Fishing	40,333	47,313	52,628	57,733	63,017
Mining and Quarrying	456	535	595	653	713
Manufacturing	5,066	5,943	6,610	7,251	7,915
Electricity Supply	667	782	870	955	1,042
Water Supply; Waste Collection	841	987	1,097	1,204	1,314
Construction	4,558	5,346	5,947	6,524	7,121
Wholesale and Retail Trade;Repair of Motor Vehicles	12,488	14,649	16,294	17,875	19,511
Transport and Storage	11,234	13,178	14,658	16,080	17,552
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1,053	1,235	1,374	1,507	1,645
Information and Communication	688	807	898	985	1,075
Financial and Insurance Activities	11,020	12,927	14,379	15,774	17,218
Real Estate Activities	8,244	9,670	10,757	11,800	12,880
Professional,Technical and Support Services	949	1,113	1,238	1,358	1,482
Public Administration and Defence	4,011	4,705	5,234	5,742	6,267
Education	4,008	4,702	5,230	5,737	6,262
Human Health and Social Work Activities	2,453	2,878	3,201	3,512	3,833
Other Service Activities	1,453	1,704	1,896	2,080	2,270
Financial Services Indirectly Measured	(5,660)	(6,639)	(7,385)	(8,102)	(8,843)
Total	103,861	121,836	135,521	148,668	162,274

Source: KNBS

Table 2.1.2: Gross County Product by Economic Activities at 2009 Constant Prices, 2013-2017

Economic Activities	Constant Prices, Ksh Million				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	22,962	24,959	26,303	27,926	27,831
Mining and Quarrying	488	531	559	594	592
Manufacturing	4,469	4,858	5,120	5,435	5,417
Electricity Supply	490	533	561	596	594
Water Supply; Waste Collection	660	717	756	803	800
Construction	3,275	3,559	3,751	3,983	3,969
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles	8,815	9,581	10,097	10,720	10,684
Transport and Storage	8,848	9,617	10,135	10,761	10,724
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1,360	1,478	1,558	1,654	1,648
Information and Communication	1,602	1,742	1,835	1,949	1,942
Financial and Insurance Activities	6,675	7,255	7,646	8,118	8,090
Real Estate Activities	7,117	7,736	8,152	8,655	8,626
Professional, Technical and Support Services	898	976	1,028	1,092	1,088
Public Administration and Defence	2,720	2,957	3,116	3,308	3,297
Education	5,000	5,435	5,727	6,081	6,060
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1,904	2,070	2,181	2,316	2,308
Other Service Activities	1,157	1,257	1,325	1,407	1,402
Financial Services Indirectly Measured	(3,177)	(3,454)	(3,640)	(3,864)	(3,851)
Total	75,263	81,806	86,213	91,532	91,221

Source: KNBS

SECTION 2.2: BUSINESS STATISTICS

Business statistics – economy wide statistics on the activities of enterprises, covers work on economic statistics across different sectors (as opposed to 2.4 that deals with specific individual sectors), deals with topics like statistics on economic activities of enterprises, business demography, business investment, business services, demand for services, industrial performance, enterprises by size class, industrial production, commodities, structure of sales and services, outputs of the service industries, non-profit institutions.

Excludes:

- *business tendency surveys (Macroeconomic statistics)*
- *International trade (International trade and balance of payments)*
- *Prices (Prices)*
- *Labour cost (Labour cost)*
- *Science and technology (Science Technology and Innovation)*
- *ICT (Information Society)*
- *Activities of foreign affiliates and multinational companies (Globalisation)*

Notes and Definitions

Data presented comprise revenue collection from single business permits and number of licensed Businesses.

Single Business Permit: The permit allows for the conduct of business or trade within the county. The permits are issued by the County Governments. All single business permits expire at the end of every year and there is a period within which renewal must be done.

Business Statistics

Table 2.2.1: Revenue Collection from Single Business Permits, 2016/17-2020/21

Item	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Number of Registered Business	20,000	23,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Number of permits paid	13,008	18,874	19,067	13,023	19,969
Amount of Permits paid(KSh)	126,915,572	207,055,060	218,504,668	167,523,589	224,530,841
Penalties paid (KSh)	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Potential (KSh)	200,000,000	230,000,000	250,000,000	250,000,000	250,000,000
Percentage of Compliance (%)	63.5	90.0	87.4	67.0	89.8

Source: Department of Trade, Investment and Industrialisation, County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 2.2.2: Number of Licensed Businesses by Type, 2016/17-2020/21

Type	Number				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Wholesale & Retail Trade	5,371	7,388	9,942	6,821	11,207
Hawkers	35	76	90	62	96
Transport & Communications	289	610	719	578	420
Agriculture & Mining	159	432	509	354	1,302
Hotels & Restaurants	2,803	2,936	3,459	2,329	2,326
Financial Services	526	878	1,034	722	1,010
Education & Health	902	1,236	1,454	1,013	1,304
Manufacturing & Industry	423	613	723	503	804
Other	2,500	4,705	1,137	641	1,500
Total	13,008	18,874	19,067	13,023	19,969

Source: Department of Trade, Investment and Industrialisation, County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

SECTION 2.3: AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES

Agriculture, forestry, fisheries – includes all agriculture, forestry and fishery related statistics, e.g agricultural monetary statistics (agricultural economic accounts), agricultural structures (farm structure), trade in agricultural products, agricultural labour input, crop and animal production, agricultural commodities, agro-industry statistics (including food production and safety), organic farming and organic food, government expenditure for agriculture, fishing and forestry, products source and use tables, forest and forest product statistics, forest resource assessment and forest fire, trade in forest products, fisheries.

Excludes

- *Agricultural and similar prices (Prices)*
- *Rural development (Regional and Small Area statistics)*

Notes and Definitions

Agro-Ecological Zones (AEZ): Refer to the Division of an area of land into smaller units, which have similar characteristics related to land suitability, potential production and environmental impact.

Crop Production: Refers to the actual harvested production from the field and excludes threshing losses and that part of crop not harvested for any reason.

Agricultural Area: refer to area under the crop or the area harvested. For a particular crop, the area reported is on what has been harvested.

Land potential: Capacity of land to resist and recover from degradation.

Aquaculture: This is the farming of aquatic organisms such as fish, molluscs, crustaceans, plants, crocodiles, alligators and amphibians.

Horticulture: The art of cultivating plants in gardens to produce food and medicinal ingredients, or for comfort and ornamental purposes.

Livestock Production: Management and breeding of domestic livestock or farm animals for the purpose of obtaining their meat and products.

Farm gate Prices: The value of production given in this report uses farm gate prices as the basis of valuation of the production from the County. Farm gate price is the price paid to farmer at the farm level and hence excludes margins on transport.

Hides and Skins: A hide or skin is an animal skin treated for human use. Hides are defined as “skins” of large animals e.g cow, buffalo; while skins refer to “skins” of smaller animals, such as goats, sheep, deer, pigs, etc.

Agriculture

Table 2.3.1: Agro-ecological Zones by Sub County, Crop Enterprise and Area, 2020

Sub County	Zone	Crop Enterprises	Area(Sq.Km)
Soy	UM4,LH4	Maize,Wheat,Barley	323
Turbo	UM3,UM4,LH3	Mize,Sunflower	768
Moiben	LH3	Maize,Wheat,Barley	777
Ainabkoi	UH3,LH1,LH2	Maize,Wheat,Barley,pyrethram	480
Kapseret	LH3	Maize,Wheat,Potatoes	301
Kesses	UH1,UH3	Maize,Wheat,Potatoes	697

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.3.2: Land Potential by Sub County and Area, 2020

Sub County	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	All Other Land	Total
Soy	21,270	38,400	10,220	6,910	76,800
Turbo	8,950	16,150	4,300	2,900	32,300
Moiben	21,520	38,850	10,330	7,000	77,700
Ainabkoi	13,300	24,000	6,380	4,320	48,000
Kapseret	8,340	15,050	4,000	2,710	30,100
Kesses	19,310	34,850	9,270	6,270	69,700
Total	92,690	167,300	44,500	30,110	334,600

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.3.3: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Main Food Crops by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Food Crops	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
		Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Soy	Maize	23,500	69,120	1,766.4	23,300	79,056	2,108.2	20,870	103,118	2,692.5	23,550	84,032	2,147.5	26,000	115,600	332.0
	wheat	6,500	17,550	526.5	5,150	13,905	445.0	5,500	14,040	477.4	3,510	9,161	320.6	4,080	13,770	495.7
	Sorghum	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	2	2	0.1	2	3	0.1	1	1	0.1
	Finger millet	5	5	0.3	5	5	0.5	5	4	0.5	4	3	0.4	4	4	0.4
	Irish potatoes	30	320	4.8	31	372	5.6	47	564	10.2	33	396	6.3	41	492	9.8
	Beans	2,150	1,935	145.1	2,350	2,115	169.2	2,150	1,935	154.8	1,682	1,514	128.7	2,079	1,975	167.9
Turbo	Maize	18,250	61,763	2,058.8	18,000	50,800	1,914.8	15,900	82,782	2,295.0	17,200	78,978	2,281.6	16,910	76,095	2,198.3
	wheat	950	2,565	85.5	1,400	4,200	126.0	1,700	5,100	153.0	1,538	5,229	183.0	1,850	5,920	207.2
	Sorghum	8	12	0.7	12	15	0.8	15	16	0.8	14	15	0.8	14	18	0.9
	Finger Millet	20	18	1.8	20	20	2.4	15	12	1.4	12	11	1.4	12	12	1.4
	Irish potatoes	12	240	4.3	16	320	6.4	15	300	5.4	12	144	2.9	13	155	3.4
	Beans	5,034	3,639	182.0	3,164	2,166	108.3	1,950	894	53.7	1,444	1,459	73.0	3,600	4,184	251.0
Moliben	Maize	25,500	77,000	1,540.0	23,800	76,950	1,923.8	22,980	80,430	2,010.8	25,800	116,100	3,225.0	25,500	128,250	3,125.0
	Wheat	7,820	25,024	750.7	6,820	20,460	613.8	5,050	14,140	494.9	7,000	21,000	672.0	4,550	13,650	477.8
	Sorghum	20	50	1.1	21	53	1.2	21	19	1.1	17	22	1.3	15	23	1.4
	F/millet	70	85	8.5	100	120	12.0	144	172	17.3	152	182	18.2	181	217	26.1
	I/potato	100	1,259	25.2	150	2,250	45.0	155	2,325	46.5	195	2,925	58.5	177	2,655	58.4
	Beans	3,500	7,000	350.0	3,500	7,000	350.0	3,800	7,220	361.0	4,200	8,400	504.0	4,500	9,000	540.0
Anabkoi	Maize	16,500	56,100	2,114.5	17,400	59,160	2,229.9	13,880	48,580	1,068.8	15,270	59,727	1,493.2	16,840	71,712	1,593.6
	Wheat	6,000	16,200	567.0	6,050	16,335	571.7	6,100	17,080	512.4	5,595	15,666	501.3	5,225	14,108	493.8
	Sorghum	15	12	0.7	17	15	0.9	19	17	1.0	26	32	1.9	35	42	2.5
	Finger millet	20	16	1.3	30	27	2.2	33	30	2.1	51	40	3.3	63	56	4.5
	Irish potatoes	3,300	66,000	990.0	3,330	66,600	999.0	3,332	66,640	1,332.8	3,700	74,000	1,480.0	5,272	105,440	2,108.8
	Beans	5,000	4,500	360.0	4,584	4,126	371.3	4,238	3,814	305.1	3,090	3,090	247.2	3,452	3,452	276.2
Kapeeret	Maize	7,585	30,048	934.8	8,584	32,813	875.0	7,924	28,994	579.9	8,206	24,349	676.4	8,244	27,823	680.1
	wheat	654	2,356	70.7	612	1,818	52.5	603	1,809	54.3	520	1,508	48.3	536	1,608	48.2
	Sorghum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Finger millet	20	32	2.0	16	25	1.6	13	18	1.5	8	7	0.8	12	9	1.1
	Irish potatoes	29	414	6.2	48	725	10.9	43	641	10.2	43	688	12.4	40	720	14.4
	Beans	735	248	21.1	331	238	15.1	353	155	12.1	249	224	17.9	298	283	22.6
Kesses	Maize	10,310	46,395	1,159.9	10,200	45,900	1,147.5	10,301	46,354	1,158.9	10,305	46,370	1,288.0	10,515	47,317	1,182.9
	wheat	2,300	5,890	181.0	2,200	5,800	178.0	2,200	5,800	178.0	2,100	5,670	176.4	1,540	2,772	207.9
	Sorghum	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Finger Millet	23	48	3.2	22	47	3.2	22	47	3.2	20	45	3.2	20	45	3.2
	Irish potatoes	3,000	60,000	900.0	3,000	66,000	1,056.0	3,332	66,640	999.6	3,700	66,600	1,198.8	3,272	65,440	1,308.8
	Beans	1,490	754	75.0	1,500	450	52.0	1,700	782	78.0	1,750	787	78.7	1,750	787	78.7

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 2.3.4: Area Cropped, Production and Value of Main Horticulture Crops by Sub-County, 2016-2020

Sub-county	Horticultural crop	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
		Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)	Area (Ha)	Production (Tons)	Value (Millions KSh)
Soy	Tomato	18	162	8.1	20	180	9.0	25	225	11.3	30	270	13.5	35	315	15.8
	Carrots	6	36	1.1	6	36	1.1	4	28	0.8	2	14	0.4	2	14	0.4
	Kales	18	180	3.6	22	220	4.4	18	180	3.6	20	200	4.0	21	210	4.2
	Spinach	5	28	0.6	5	28	0.6	5	19	0.4	3	24	0.5	3	24	0.5
	Passion	18	36	1.8	18	36	1.8	18	36	1.8	22	217	10.9	23	230	15.5
Turbo	Bananas	-	-	-	6	120	2.4	6	120	2.4	7	140	2.8	25	500	10.0
	Avocados	12	60	4.2	18	90	6.3	24	120	8.4	29	145	10.2	34	170	11.9
	Tomatoes	5	66	3.3	7	86	4.3	7	105	5.3	8	113	5.6	8	120	6.0
	carrots	1	10	0.3	1	10	0.3	1	10	0.3	1	10	0.3	1	10	0.3
	capsicum	3	60	3.0	3	60	3.0	3	60	3.0	3	60	3.0	3	60	3.0
Moihen	passion	7	148	7.4	7	140	7.0	21	520	26.0	20	280	14.0	30	420	20.0
	bananas	17	200	4.0	17	187	3.7	18	272	5.4	20	185	3.7	23	360	7.2
	avocados	6	125	8.8	5	150	10.5	5	160	11.2	20	140	9.8	27	140	9.8
	Tomato	44	980	49.0	46	1,000	50.0	50	1,000	50.0	54	1,200	60.0	51	1,275	63.0
	Kales	25	145	2.9	13	100	2.0	15	120	2.4	-	-	-	15	150	3.0
Anabkoi	Passion fruits	65	440	22.0	40	600	30.0	65	625	31.2	75	750	37.5	95	900	54.0
	Avocado	90	1,090	76.3	90	1,090	76.3	150	1,800	126.0	250	3,000	210.0	387	3,600	252.0
	Tomatoes	7	124	6.2	7	124	6.2	6	120	6.0	7	124	6.2	8	160	8.0
	Carrots	12	144	4.3	15	180	5.4	20	240	7.2	22	264	7.9	25	300	9.0
	Garden Peas	12	110	5.5	12	110	5.5	20	180	9.0	30	360	18.0	35	420	21.0
Kapseret	Kales	250	3,000	60.0	300	3,600	72.0	435	5,220	104.4	610	7,320	146.4	650	7,800	156.0
	Cabbage	45	1,125	22.5	50	1,175	23.5	51	1,200	24.0	55	1,375	27.5	58	1,450	29.0
	Spinach	13	158	3.2	13	158	3.2	13	190	3.8	15	190	3.8	15	190	3.8
	Tomatoes	8	185	9.3	8	178	8.9	9	168	8.4	9	148	7.4	9	148	7.4
	kales	18	330	6.6	18	354	7.1	12	218	4.4	16	290	5.8	16	290	5.8
Kesses	Cabbage	18	330	6.6	15	291	5.8	12	309	6.2	9	218	4.4	12	318	4.4
	Purple passion	8	54	2.7	10	80	4.0	13	130	6.5	13	130	6.5	17	170	7.0
	Bananas	11	106	2.1	11	137	2.7	11	126	2.5	15	225	4.5	42	400	8.0
	Avocado	9	91	6.4	10	97	6.8	12	200	14.0	15	251	17.6	60	324	22.7
	Tomatoes	37	555	27.8	30	600	30.0	30	600	30.0	31	435	21.8	31	435	20.6
	Carrots	12	240	5.0	15	300	9.0	20	400	12.0	29	580	17.4	29	580	17.4
	Garden peas	52	624	31.2	40	440	22.0	35	480	24.0	35	480	24.0	35	480	24.0
	Kales	104	1,560	31.2	180	2,700	54.0	220	5,040	100.8	240	4,600	92.0	240	9,600	216.0
	Cabbages	94	3,290	65.8	120	4,200	84.0	180	5,400	108.0	190	7,350	147.0	190	7,350	147.0
	Spinach	22	330	6.6	25	500	10.0	30	600	12.0	34	386	7.7	34	386	7.7
	Bananas	20	400	8.0	21	420	8.4	25	500	10.0	30	600	12.0	30	600	12.0
	Avocado	25	135	9.0	27	135	9.5	27	135	9.5	48	400	28.0	48	400	28.0

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu
* Provisional

Table 2.3.5: Support Services to Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries by Sub County, 2016-2020

		Number				
Sub County	Practising Agricultural Personnel	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	Veterinary Officers	4	4	3	2	2
	Agricultural Extension Officers	14	14	14	16	13
	Fisheries Extension officers	2	1	1	1	1
	Livestock Officers	9	9	9	10	10
	Others(Meat inspectors/Ward Disease Control Officers)	16	16	16	16	14
Turbo	Veterinary Officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Agricultural Extension Officers	17	17	16	15	13
	Fisheries Extension officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Livestock Officers	5	5	5	5	4
	Others(Meat inspectors/Ward Disease Control Officers)	10	10	10	10	10
Moiben	Veterinary Officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Agricultural Extension Officers	14	13	13	11	9
	Fisheries Extension officers	2	2	1	1	1
	Livestock Officers	5	5	5	5	5
	Others(Meat inspectors/Ward Disease Control Officers)	7	7	7	7	7
Ainabkoi	Veterinary Officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Agricultural Extension Officers	12	12	11	10	8
	Fisheries Extension officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Livestock Officers	3	3	3	3	2
	Others(Meat inspectors/Ward Disease Control Officers)	10	11	11	11	11
Kapseret	Veterinary Officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Agricultural Extension Officers	8	8	7	7	8
	Fisheries Extension officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Livestock Officers	4	4	4	4	3
	Others(Meat inspectors/Ward Disease Control Officers)	12	12	10	10	9
Kesses	Veterinary Officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Agricultural Extension Officers	-	-	-	-	-
	Fisheries Extension officers	1	1	1	1	1
	Livestock Officers	3	3	3	3	2
	Others(Meat inspectors/Ward Disease Control Officers)	9	9	9	9	8
Total	Veterinary Officers	9	9	8	7	7
	Agricultural Extension Officers	65	64	61	59	51
	Fisheries Extension officers	8	7	6	6	6
	Livestock Officers	29	29	29	30	26
	Others(Meat inspectors/Ward Disease Control Officers)	64	65	63	63	59

Source: Department of Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 2.3.6: Area under Irrigation by Sub County and Main Crop, 2016-2020

		Hectares				
Sub County	Type of Crop	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	Tomatoes	8	10	12	12	15
	Kales	5	10	5	15	20
	Spinach	-	2	1	3	2
	Local Vegetales	-	-	-	1	1
	Cabbage	5	5	6	12	10
	Capsicum	1	2	5	3	2
	Passion	-	-	2	5	15
	Avocadoes	-	-	-	-	-
Turbo	Tomatoes	14	15	18	14	16
	Kales	8	10	12	7	8
	Spinach	4	5	7	5	5
	Local Vegetales	4	3	9	7	4
	Cabbage	12	14	23	18	20
	Capsicum	2	3	4	4	5
	Passion	1	2	4	6	10
	Avocadoes	1	2	3	3	5
Moiben	Tomatoes	15	20	20	35	40
	Kales	4	5	5	10	12
	Spinach	-	-	1	2	2
	Local Vegetales	-	-	-	-	-
	Cabbage	2	5	5	10	15
	Capsicum	-	2	2	3	5
	Passion	-	-	2	5	15
	Avocadoes	-	-	-	5	12
Ainabkoi	Tomatoes	5	4	5	10	20
	Kales	20	10	25	12	15
	Spinach	10	12	10	15	10
	Local Vegetales	-	-	-	-	-
	Cabbage	5	15	10	20	20
	Capsicum	-	-	-	-	-
	Passion	2	2	5	8	12
	Avocadoes	2	2	3	4	10
Kapseret	Tomatoes	-	3	5	5	12
	Kales	4	6	5	8	7
	Spinach	3	5	6	7	9
	Local Vegetales	-	-	-	-	-
	Cabbage	5	3	5	5	8
	Capsicum	-	1	2	3	5
	Passion	3	3	4	5	14
	Avocadoes	-	-	3	5	10
Kesses	Tomatoes	-	3	5	5	12
	Kales	4	8	5	10	10
	Spinach	3	5	6	9	11
	Local Vegetales	-	-	-	-	-
	Cabbage	5	3	5	5	8
	Capsicum	-	1	2	3	5
	Passion	3	3	4	5	14
	Avocadoes	-	-	3	5	10

Source: Department of Agriculture and Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Livestock

Table 2.3.7: Estimated Livestock Population by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	Number				
			2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	Cattle	Dairy	50,522	51,209	52,105	51,209	52,131
		Beef cattle	6,474	6,482	6,595	6,482	6,936
	Poultry	Broilers	9,817	9,940	10,114	9,940	9,443
		Layers	22,905	22,905	23,306	22,905	23,363
		Indigenous Chicken	147,600	149,445	152,060	149,445	156,917
	Goats	All breeds	12,029	12,152	12,364	12,152	12,513
	Sheep	All breeds	52,882	52,958	53,885	52,961	54,746
	Pigs	All breeds	1,022	1,035	1,053	1,035	1,087
	Rabbits	All breeds	1,147	1,147	1,167	1,147	1,158
Turbo	Cattle	Dairy	39,458	39,994	40,694	39,994	40,714
		Beef cattle	5,245	5,251	5,343	5,251	5,619
	Poultry	Broilers	12,098	12,249	12,463	12,249	11,637
		Layers	40,324	40,324	41,030	40,324	41,130
		Indigenous Chicken	160,829	162,840	165,690	162,840	162,840
	Goats	All breeds	4,051	4,094	4,165	4,094	4,214
	Sheep	All breeds	22,946	22,980	23,382	22,980	25,297
	Pigs	All breeds	1,616	1,636	1,665	1,636	1,718
	Rabbits	All breeds	1,515	1,515	1,542	1,515	1,530
Moiben	Cattle	Dairy	66,794	67,703	68,888	67,703	68,922
		Beef cattle	7,922	7,932	8,071	7,932	8,487
	Poultry	Broilers	3,115	3,154	3,209	3,154	2,996
		Layers	10,383	10,383	10,564	10,383	10,591
		Indigenous Chicken	139,996	141,746	144,227	141,746	14,833
	Goats	All breeds	57,508	58,084	59,100	58,084	58,825
	Sheep	All breeds	52,882	22,852	23,552	22,852	23,538
	Pigs	All breeds	1,022	634	645	634	667
	Rabbits	All breeds	1,147	1,656	1,685	1,656	1,673
Ainabkoi	Cattle	Dairy	103,490	104,897	106,733	104,897	106,785
		Beef cattle	13,069	13,083	13,312	13,083	13,998
	Poultry	Broilers	4,733	4,792	4,876	4,792	4,552
		Layers	15,776	15,776	16,052	15,776	16,092
		Indigenous Chicken	101,121	102,385	104,177	102,385	107,504
	Goats	All breeds	4,222	4,269	4,343	4,269	4,391
	Sheep	All breeds	24,885	52,958	25,363	24,927	25,674
	Pigs	All breeds	1,063	1,076	1,095	1,076	1,130
	Rabbits	All breeds	6,029	6,029	6,134	6,029	6,089
Kapseret	Cattle	Dairy	38,119	38,629	39,305	38,629	39,324
		Beef cattle	2,629	2,632	2,678	2,632	2,816
	Poultry	Broilers	9,779	9,901	10,074	9,901	9,406
		Layers	32,595	32,595	33,165	32,595	33,247
		Indigenous Chicken	97,526	98,745	100,473	98,745	103,682
	Goats	All breeds	2,771	2,802	2,851	2,802	2,883
	Sheep	All breeds	15,433	9,391	15,665	15,396	15,858
	Pigs	All breeds	9,386	9,503	9,669	9,503	9,978
	Rabbits	All breeds	1,593	1,593	1,621	1,593	1,609
Kesses	Cattle	Dairy	33,238	33,690	34,280	33,690	34,296
		Beef cattle	4,884	4,890	4,976	4,890	5,232
	Poultry	Broilers	4,282	4,336	4,412	4,336	4,119
		Layers	14,274	14,274	14,524	14,274	14,559
		Indigenous Chicken	119,715	121,212	123,333	121,212	127,273
	Goats	All breeds	3,923	4,062	4,140	4,069	4,189
	Sheep	All breeds	28,663	28,713	29,215	28,713	29,574
	Pigs	All breeds	1,036	1,049	1,067	1,049	1,101
	Rabbits	All breeds	1,313	1,313	1,067	1,313	1,326

Source: Department of Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 2.3.8: Number, Quantity and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub county	Type	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
		Number	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (KSh '000')	Number	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (KSh '000')	Number	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (KSh '000')	Number	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (KSh '000')	Number	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (KSh '000')
Soy	Cattle	4,416	662,400	264,960	4,867	730,050	292,020	4,981	744,150	297,660	5,060	759,000	303,600	5,179	776,850	310,740
	Goats	6,341	95,115	41,851	6,540	98,100	43,164	6,781	101,715	44,755	6,560	98,400	43,296	6,860	102,900	452,760
	Sheep	8,611	129,165	56,833	8,866	132,990	58,516	9,614	144,210	63,452	8,361	125,415	55,183	8,808	132,120	58,133
Turbo	Cattle	3,641	546,150	218,460	3,776	566,400	226,560	4,613	691,950	276,780	3,014	452,100	180,840	3,308	496,200	198,480
	Goats	4,616	61,740	30,466	4,961	74,415	32,743	5,631	84,465	37,165	5,616	84,240	37,066	5,415	81,225	35,739
	Sheep	6,010	90,150	39,666	6,361	95,415	41,983	6,636	99,540	43,798	7,001	105,015	46,207	7,421	111,315	48,979
Moiben	Cattle	3,586	539,400	215,760	3,801	570,150	228,060	4,013	601,950	240,780	3,866	579,900	231,960	3,916	587,400	234,960
	Goats	5,111	76,665	33,733	5,611	84,165	37,033	5,863	87,045	38,696	5,170	77,550	34,122	5,260	78,900	34,716
	Sheep	6,567	98,505	43,342	6,961	104,415	45,943	7,013	105,195	46,286	7,160	92,400	47,256	7,263	108,945	47,936
Ainabkoi	Cattle	4,133	619,950	247,980	4,411	661,650	264,660	4,673	700,950	280,380	3,560	534,000	213,600	3,778	566,700	226,680
	Goats	6,016	90,240	39,706	6,136	92,040	40,498	6,363	95,445	41,996	5,441	81,615	35,911	5,970	89,550	39,402
	Sheep	6,318	94,770	41,699	6,813	102,195	44,966	7,136	107,040	40,098	6,100	91,500	40,260	5,859	87,885	38,669
Kapseret	Cattle	3,316	497,400	198,960	3,664	549,600	219,840	4,361	654,150	261,660	3,561	534,150	213,660	3,616	542,400	216,960
	Goats	5,362	80,430	35,389	5,663	84,945	37,376	5,736	86,040	38,858	5,800	87,000	38,280	5,791	86,865	38,221
	Sheep	6,379	95,685	42,101	6,644	99,660	43,850	6,937	104,055	45,784	7,161	107,415	47,263	7,618	114,270	50,279
Kesses	Cattle	3,861	579,150	31,660	4,060	609,000	243,600	4,436	665,400	266,160	3,005	450,751	180,300	3,161	474,150	189,600
	Goats	6,166	92,490	40,696	6,561	98,415	43,303	6,761	101,415	44,623	5,401	81,015	35,647	5,660	84,900	37,356
	Sheep	7,611	114,165	50,233	7,867	118,005	51,922	7,939	119,085	52,397	6,070	91,050	40,062	6,177	92,655	40,768

Source: Department of and Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.3.9: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2016-2020

Sub county	Type of Livestock	Type of Animal Skin	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
			Number	Value(KSh '000')	Number	Value(KSh '000')	Number	Value(KSh '000')	Number	Value(KSh '000')	Number	Value(KSh '000')
Soy	Cattle	Hides	5,161	1,806	5,236	1,833	5,374	1,881	5,418	1,084	5,576	1,952
	Goat	Skins	3,468	520	3,560	481	5,561	751	3,600	540	3,930	541
	Sheep	Skins	5,380	807	5,471	739	5,430	685	5,605	841	5,810	784
Turbo	Cattle	Hides	4,863	1,702	4,961	1,736	5,073	1,776	5,317	1,063	5,214	1,825
	Goat	Skins	3,287	443	3,470	468	3,489	472	3,678	552	3,778	510
	Sheep	Skins	4,978	672	4,871	658	4,745	641	4,581	687	4,801	648
Moiben	Cattle	Hides	5,096	1,784	5,163	1,807	5,346	1,871	5,213	1,042	5,363	1,877
	Goat	Skins	3,876	523	3,917	529	3,805	514	3,371	506	3,561	534
	Sheep	Skins	4,331	585	4,370	590	4,481	605	4,010	602	4,560	616
Ainabkoi	Cattle	Hides	5,296	1,854	5,378	1,882	5,413	1,895	5,531	1,106	5,401	1,891
	Goat	Skins	3,360	454	3,618	488	3,578	483	3,671	551	3,861	521
	Sheep	Skins	4,378	591	4,433	598	4,516	610	4,460	669	4,786	646
Kapseret	Cattle	Hides	5,079	1,778	5,167	1,808	5,231	1,831	5,337	1,067	5,216	1,826
	Goat	Skins	4,078	551	4,128	564	4,207	568	4,310	647	4,568	617
	Sheep	Skins	4,176	564	4,365	589	4,458	602	4,570	686	4,933	666
Kesses	Cattle	Hides	5,176	1,812	5,293	1,853	5,361	1,876	5,411	1,082	5,376	1,882
	Goat	Skins	3,379	456	3,478	470	3,567	482	3,605	541	3,967	536
	Sheep	Skins	3,978	537	4,071	550	4,487	606	4,780	717	5,023	678
Total	Cattle	Hides	30,671	10,735	31,198	10,919	31,798	11,129	32,227	6,445	32,146	11,252
	Goat	Skins	21,448	2,947	22,171	3,000	24,207	3,269	22,235	3,335	23,665	3,259
	Sheep	Skins	27,221	3,756	27,581	3,723	28,117	3,748	28,006	4,201	29,913	4,038

Source: Department of and Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 2.3.10: Quantity and Value of Milk Produced by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Litres									
	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
	Quantity Tons	Value Kshs '000'	Quantity Tons	Value Kshs '000'	Quantity Tons	Value Kshs '000'	Quantity Tons	Value Kshs '000'	Quantity Tons	Value Kshs '000'
Soy	30,227	906,800	30,982	867,505	31,525	1,103,358	31,670	950,087	32,009	1,024,288
Turbo	23,843	715,286	24,439	684,290	24,867	870,331	24,734	742,013	25,298	809,536
Moiben	40,361	1,210,842	41,370	1,158,373	42,094	1,473,305	41,870	1,256,103	42,786	1,369,152
Ainabkoi	62,535	1,876,052	64,098	1,794,757	65,220	2,282,706	64,872	1,946,157	66,232	2,119,424
Kapseret	23,034	691,026	23,610	661,081	24,023	840,813	23,889	716,680	24,580	786,560
Kesses	20,085	602,538	20,587	576,428	20,947	733,144	20,834	625,026	21,901	700,832
Total	200,085	6,002,544	205,087	5,742,433	208,676	7,303,657	207,869	6,236,066	212,806	6,809,792

Source: Department of and Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 2.3.11: Quantities and Value of Livestock Products by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Livestock Product	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
		Quantity	Value (KSh '000')	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')
Soy	Milk (Litres)	30,226,661	906,800	30,982,328	867,505	31,524,519	1,103,358	32,582,328	977,469	31,669,583	885,203
	Beef (Kgs)	1,194,663	430,079	1,196,156	454,539	1,217,089	486,836	1,306,156	496,339	1,042,620	396,196
	Chevon (Kgs)	74,368	28,260	75,298	30,119	76,616	36,776	76,998	30,799	77,028	30,811
	Mutton (Kgs)	284,444	108,089	288,000	115,200	293,040	140,659	298,567	119,426	301,228	120,491
	Pork (Kgs)	31,560	9,468	31,958	9,587	32,517	9,755	32,998	9,898	34,953	10,486
	Rabbit Meat (heads)	2,989	1,793	3,027	1,816	3,080	1,848	2,890	1,734	2,987	1,792
	Poultry (Eggs) Number	13,282,923	5,313,69	13,246,460	4,768,726	13,577,622	4,887,944	13,846,460	4,984,725	14,985,090	5,394,632
	Poultry meat (Kgs)	76,423	38,211	78,584	40,864	79,960	39,980	81,874	40,937	81,998	40,999
	Honey (Kgs)	34,026	23,818	34,452	24,818	35,055	28,044	35,902	28,721	37,582	27,562
Turbo	Milk (Litres)	23,842,853	715,286	24,438,924	684,290	24,866,605	870,331	25,646,892	769,407	24,733,755	692,545
	Beef (Kgs)	944,826	340,137	946,007	359,483	962,562	385,025	983,234	373,628	814,280	309,426
	Chevon (Kgs)	24,543	9,326	24,850	9,940	25,285	12,137	25,855	10,342	25,958	10,383
	Mutton (Kgs)	106,017	40,286	107,342	42,937	109,220	52,426	109,829	43,931	109,942	43,977
	Pork (Kgs)	48,698	14,609	50,526	15,158	51,411	15,423	55,826	16,748	58,326	17,497
	Rabbit Meat (heads)	3,947	2,368	3,997	2,398	4,067	2,440	4,197	2,516	4,135	24,810
	Poultry (Eggs) Number	17,970,032	6,469	18,700,908	6,732,327	19,700,908	6,932,327	19,972,088	7,189,951	20,019,821	7,207,136
	Poultry meat (Kgs)	89,526	44,763	90,583	47,103	92,168	46,084	91,283	45,642	92,323	46,162
	Honey (Kgs)	17,895	12,527	18,118	14,494	18,435	14,748	18,998	15,198	19,021	15,217
Moiben	Milk (Litres)	40,361,414	1,210,842	41,370,450	1,158,373	42,094,433	1,473,305	43,347,049	1,300,411	41,870,115	1,172,363
	Beef (Kgs)	1,539,616	554,261,760	1,541,540	585,785	1,568,517	627,407	1,589,069	603,845	1,378,440	523,807
	Chevon (Kgs)	359,091	136,455	363,579	145,432	369,942	177,572	370,921	148,368	393,009	157,203
	Mutton (Kgs)	13,232	5,028	13,397	5,359	13,631	6,543	13,720	6,585	13,879	6,670
	Pork (Kgs)	18,999	5,669	19,579	6,874	19,922	5,977	19,947	5,984	19,991	5,997
	Rabbit Meat (heads)	4,316	2,590	4,370	2,622	4,446	2,668	4,223	25,332	4,118	2,662
	Poultry (Eggs) Number	8,986,194	3,235,030	9,414,421	3,389,192	9,714,421	3,489,192	9,923,878	3,572,596	9,986,456	3,595,124
	Poultry meat (Kgs)	63,419	31,709	64,422	33,499	65,549	32,775	68,412	34,206	69,901	32,951
	Honey (Kgs)	36,500	25,550	36,956	29,565	37,603	30,082	38,676	30,941	39,989	31,991
Ainabkoi	Milk (Litres)	62,535,078	1,876,052	64,098,454	1,794,757	65,220,177	2,282,706	66,203,901	1,986,117	64,871,887	1,816,413
	Beef (Kgs)	950,628	342,226	951,817	361,690	968,474	387,390	967,802	367,764	2,135,700	811,566
	Chevon (Kgs)	24,581	9,341	24,888	9,955	25,324	12,156	26,856	10,742	26,923	10,769
	Mutton (Kgs)	127,560	48,473	129,155	51,662	131,415	63,079	132,915	53,166	132,990	53,196
	Pork (Kgs)	32,565	9,769	33,221	9,966	33,802	10,141	35,092	10,528	37,813	11,344
	Rabbit Meat (heads)	15,708	9,425	15,905	9,543	16,183	9,710	16,511	9,907	16,923	10,153
	Poultry (Eggs) Number	13,433,263	4,835,975	9,098,521	3,275,468	9,198,521	3,375,468	10,611,225	3,820,041	10,932,316	3,935,633
	Poultry meat (Kgs)	49,363	24,681	51,363	26,709	52,262	26,131	52,901	26,450	53,001	26,500
	Honey (Kgs)	14,421	10,095	14,601	11,681	14,857	11,886	14,920	11,936	15,101	12,080
Kapsert	Milk (Litres)	23,034,196	691,026	23,610,051	661,081	24,023,227	840,813	26,291,051	788,731	26,889,330	806,679
	Beef (Kgs)	462,363	166,451	462,941	175,918	471,042	188,417	482,261	173,613	786,480	298,862
	Chevon (Kgs)	16,573	6,298	16,780	6,712	17,074	8,196	17,321	6,928	16,989	6,795
	Mutton (Kgs)	58,648	22,286	59,382	23,753	60,421	29,002	60,643	24,257	60,985	24,394
	Pork (Kgs)	233,221	89,966	293,495	88,049	298,631	89,589	298,905	89,672	310,491	93,147
	Rabbit Meat (heads)	4,149	2,489	4,201	2,521	4,275	2,565	4,211	2,526	4,293	2,575
	Poultry (Eggs) Number	13,082,923	4,709,852	13,601,179	4,896,424	13,701,179	4,996,424	14,621,179	5,263,624	14,923,001	5,372,280
	Poultry meat (Kgs)	57,871	28,935	59,681	31,034	60,725	30,363	61,901	30,950	62,211	31,105
	Honey (Kgs)	12,579	8,805	12,736	10,189	12,959	10,367	13,906	11,124,800	13,912	11,129
Kesses	Milk (Litres)	20,084,584	602,538	20,586,698	576,428	20,946,965	733,144	21,012,333	630,369	20,834,212	583,358
	Beef (Kgs)	825,105	297,038	826,137	313,932	840,594	336,238	848,012	305,284	885,920	318,931
	Chevon (Kgs)	24,531	9,322	24,837	9,935	25,272	12,131	25,892	9,839	25,937	9,856
	Mutton (Kgs)	108,928	41,393	110,290	44,116	112,220	53,866	111,490	53,515	111,998	53,759
	Pork (Kgs)	30,900	9,270	32,400	9,720	32,967	9,890	32,891	9,867	32,910	9,873
	Rabbit Meat (heads)	3,421	2,053	3,464	2,078	3,525	2,115	3,240	1,944	3,378	2,027
	Poultry (Eggs) Number	10,470,093	3,664,532	9,548,924	3,437,613	9,648,924	3,537,613	9,966,323	3,587,876	9,981,989	3,593,516
	Poultry meat (Kgs)	48,239	24,119	58,239	30,284	59,258	29,629	59,235	29,617	59,904	29,952
	Honey (Kgs)	39,895	27,927	40,393	32,314	41,100	32,880	41,939	33,551	42,001	33,600

Source: Department of Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 2.3.12: Livestock Traded by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Type of Livestock	Number				
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	Cattle	11,802	11,942	12,144	12,023	11,813
	Poultry	81,145	82,031	83,466	84,567	85,375
	Goats	4,210	4,253	4,327	4,353	4,380
	Sheep	21,153	21,183	21,554	21,184	21,898
Turbo	Cattle	8,941	9,049	9,207	9,245	9,267
	Poultry	74,638	75,395	76,714	75,234	75,462
	Goats	1,215	1,228	1,250	1,188	1,264
	Sheep	9,178	9,192	9,353	9,234	10,119
Moiben	Cattle	14,943	15,127	15,392	15,567	15,482
	Poultry	69,072	69,877	71,100	69,657	72,789
	Goats	20,128	20,329	20,685	20,954	20,589
	Sheep	10,797	10,283	10,598	10,863	10,592
Ainabkoi	Cattle	23,312	23,596	24,009	23,906	24,157
	Poultry	48,652	49,181	50,042	49,991	51,259
	Goats	1,478	1,494	1,520	1,502	1,537
	Sheep	9,954	10,083	10,145	9,971	10,270
Kapseret	Cattle	8,150	8,252	8,397	8,321	8,428
	Poultry	62,955	63,558	64,670	64,389	65,851
	Goats	831	841	855	889	865
	Sheep	6,173	3,756	6,266	6,158	6,343
Kesses	Cattle	7,624	7,716	7,851	7,869	7,906
	Poultry	7,308	7,444	7,574	7,898	7,471
	Goats	1,373	1,422	1,449	1,424	1,466
	Sheep	11,465	11,485	11,686	11,984	11,830
Total	Cattle	74,772	75,682	77,000	76,931	77,053
	Poultry	343,770	347,486	353,566	351,736	358,207
	Goats	29,235	29,567	30,086	30,310	30,101
	Sheep	68,720	65,982	69,602	69,394	71,052

Source: Department of Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 2.3.13: Livestock Vaccinated Against Diseases, 2016-2020

Disease	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
East Coast Fever	-	-	-	-	-
Foot & Mouth	73,335	101,496	32,810	123,600	90,674
RVF	118,300	30,700	-	-	-
Rabies	2,590	1,979	1,824	3,193	8,376
Newcastle	411,320	486,171	525,200	650,101	702,100
Fowl Typhoid	250,100	310,165	410,105	550,600	660,610
Gumboro	150,000	210,000	305,150	470,000	526,120
Fowl Cholera	210,120	320,160	330,190	440,110	490,600
Fowl Pox	330,000	356,161	386,176	465,133	620,111
Lumpy Skin Disease	115,000	131,300	123,000	106,500	106,450
Blackquarter ¹	61,798	77,575	6,527	41,070	28,930
Anthrax ¹	61,798	77,575	6,527	41,070	28,930

Source: Department of Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

¹Black quarter and Anthrax is a two-in one vaccine administered as a single combined vaccine

Apiculture

Table 2.3.14: Number of Beehives by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Type of Beehive	Number				
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	Kenya Top Bar Hives	747	1,018	1,534	1,552	1,563
	Log hives	1,561	1,498	1,424	1,343	1,320
	Lang Stroth	333	752	870	996	1,011
Turbo	Kenya Top Bar Hives	1,005	1,111	1,121	1,618	2,431
	Log hives	1,143	1,207	1,198	1,078	991
	Lang Stroth	383	879	1,011	1,292	1,351
Moiben	Kenya Top Bar Hives	1,501	1,590	1,645	2,095	3,154
	Log hives	2,004	1,990	1,883	1,753	1,689
	Lang Stroth	455	523	660	1,229	1,547
Ainabkoi	Kenya Top Bar Hives	2,981	3,018	1,645	3,018	3,169
	Log hives	1,097	849	728	645	516
	Lang Stroth	174	200	473	1,205	1,626
Kapseret	Kenya Top Bar Hives	106	277	900	985	1,052
	Log hives	1,287	1,090	898	517	316
	Lang Stroth	309	355	410	805	872
Kesses	Kenya Top Bar Hives	1,220	1,235	1,430	1,867	3,235
	Log hives	1,570	1,465	1,399	1,288	1,101
	Lang Stroth	161	185	220	785	1,842
Total	Kenya Top Bar Hives	7,559	8,249	8,275	11,135	14,604
	Log hives	8,662	8,099	7,530	6,624	5,933
	Lang Stroth	1,814	2,894	3,644	6,312	8,249

Source: Department of Livestock, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Agroforestry

Table 2.3.15: Quantity and Value of Forest Production by Main Forest Products, 2016-2020

Main Forest Products	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')
Timber (Tons)	150	6,000	180	7,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poles	2,500	250	2,800	280	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casuarinnas pole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of people engaged in forestry activity	9,000	-	9,300	-	9,500	-	9,700	-	9,800	-
Seedlings production - both private and KFS nurseries.	9,000,000	90,000	9,500,000	95,000	11,000,000	110,000	12,000,000	120,000	13,000,000	130,000
Hill tops and slopes and mountain areas protected	200	2,422	280	3,391	220	2,664	240	2,907	260	3,149
Farms engaged in farm forestry (Ha)	54,675	729,000	73,000	73,000	87,281	735,000	103,125	750,000	116,250	775,000
Average No. of trees per farm	600	180	800	400	950	475	1,100	550	1,200	600
Community Forest Associations (CFA) established	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quantity of timber produced (c.u.m) (M ³)	18,960	170,640	20,900	1,881,000	19,320	1,738,800	38,640	3,447,600	24,600	2,214,000

Source: Kenya Forest Service, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Aquaculture

Table 2.3.16: Aquaculture Statistics, 2016-2020

Sub County	Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	Number of farmers	170	203	210	290	318
	Number of operating ponds	164	194	230	260	303
	Area of operating ponds (M ²)	48,700	57,800	69,000	78,000	91,200
	Number of inactive ponds	47	50	43	45	51
	Area of inactive ponds (M ²)	14,100	15,000	12,900	13,500	15,300
Turbo	Number of farmers	66	75	96	110	116
	Number of operating ponds	61	73	90	100	112
	Area of operating ponds (M ²)	18,300	21,900	27,000	30,000	33,600
	Number of inactive ponds	20	24	20	30	23
	Area of inactive ponds (M ²)	6,000	7,200	6,000	9,000	6,900
Moiben	Number of farmers	165	196	234	240	294
	Number of operating ponds	157	185	223	250	270
	Area of operating ponds (M ²)	47,100	55,500	64,600	74,000	81,000
	Number of inactive ponds	40	37	37	35	42
	Area of inactive ponds (M ²)	12,000	11,100	11,100	10,500	12,600
Ainabkoi	Number of farmers	118	128	133	193	219
	Number of operating ponds	129	141	156	203	230
	Area of operating ponds (M ²)	35,800	38,200	41,000	55,600	68,100
	Number of inactive ponds	26	27	20	20	25
	Area of inactive ponds (M ²)	7,800	8,100	6,000	6,000	7,500
Kapseret	Number of farmers	40	65	80	87	135
	Number of operating ponds	59	70	85	98	104
	Area of operating ponds (M ²)	16,800	20,000	24,500	28,600	30,900
	Number of inactive ponds	25	29	31	30	33
	Area of inactive ponds (M ²)	7,500	8,700	9,300	9,000	9,900
Kesses	Number of farmers	111	123	163	190	217
	Number of operating ponds	93	114	156	188	191
	Area of operating ponds (M ²)	27,900	33,900	46,200	55,600	57,300
	Number of inactive ponds	33	36	40	49	49
	Area of inactive ponds (M ²)	9,900	10,800	12,000	14,700	14,700
Total						
	Number of farmers	670	790	916	1,110	1,299
	Number of operating ponds	663	777	940	1,099	1,210
	Area of operating ponds (M ²)	194,600	227,300	272,300	321,800	362,100
	Number of inactive ponds	191	203	191	209	223
	Area of inactive ponds (M ²)	57,300	60,900	57,300	62,700	66,900

Source: Department of Livestock Devt and Fisheries, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 2.3.17: Number of Fish Ponds, Quantity and Value of Fish Production by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub county	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Fish ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Fish ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Fish ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Fish ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')	Fish ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tons)	Value (KSh '000')
Soy	164	49	17,220	194	58	20,370	230	69	24,150	260	78	27,300	303	91	31,815
Turbo	61	18	641	73	22	7,665	90	27	9,450	100	30	10,500	112	34	11,760
Molben	157	47	16,485	185	56	19,425	223	67	23,415	250	75	26,250	270	81	28,350
Ainabkoi	129	39	13,545	141	42	14,805	156	47	16,380	203	61	21,315	230	69	24,150
Kapseret	59	18	6,195	70	21	7,350	85	26	8,925	98	29	10,290	104	31	10,920
Kesses	93	28	9,765	114	34	11,970	156	47	16,380	188	56	19,740	191	57	20,055
Total	663	199	63,851	777	233	81,585	940	282	98,700	1,099	330	115,395	1,210	363	127,050

Source: Department of Livestock Devt and Fisheries, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

SECTION 2.4: ENERGY

Energy - energy supply, energy use, energy balances, security of supply, energy markets, trade in energy, energy efficiency, renewable energy sources, government expenditure on energy.

Excludes

- Energy prices (Prices)

Notes and Definitions

Pump Prices: These are the maximum retail petroleum prices calculated by the Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority in accordance with Legal Notice No.196 of 2010.

Last mile Connectivity: A government initiative to connect Kenyan households to the National electricity grid.

Lighting Services: Includes street lights, flood lights and solar lights.

Energy

Table 2.4.2: Percentage Distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting Fuel by Sub County, 2019

Type of Fuel	Per cent						
	Total	Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses
Conventional Households (Number)	301,110	53,758	71,587	46,602	34,862	59,678	34,623
Mains electricity	63.8	47.0	70.2	63.3	64.9	82.2	44.4
Paraffin Pressure lamp	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
Paraffin Lantern	5.0	6.5	4.8	3.9	4.8	3.4	7.9
Paraffin Tin lamp	4.4	7.1	4.4	2.5	3.2	2.9	6.3
Gas Lamp	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1
Wood	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.6
Solar	14.9	22.7	12.3	16.5	14.6	5.7	22.7
Torch/ Spotlight-Solar Charged	8.5	12.5	5.4	10.6	9.3	2.8	14.6
Torch/ Spot light-Dry cells	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.2	0.4	1.2
Candle	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.1	1.3	2.1	1.4
Battery (Car/Charged)	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
Generator (Diesel/Petrol)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biogas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: KNBS

Table 2.4.3: Summary of Last Mile Connectivity, 2020

Drive	Number		
	Budget (Kshs Mn)	Transformers for maximization (Number)	Households Targeted (Number)
Last Mile Phase I	377	89	4,717
Last Mile Phase II	759	184	7,358
Last Mile Phase III	358	88	4,840
Last Mile Phase IV	..	..	..
GoK Funded Scheme	291	77	3,003

Source: KPLC, Uasin Gishu County

Data not available, Phase IV not started

Table 2.4.4: Electricity Budget by Sub County, 2020

Sub County	KSh '000'				
	GoK	AFDB I	AFDB II	World Bank	Total
Soy	61,279	71,917	148,448	73,215	354,860
Turbo	51,031	71,917	119,583	69,148	311,680
Moiben	42,481	67,687	123,707	77,283	311,158
Ainabkoi	92,987	54,996	119,583	52,878	320,443
Kapseret	18,336	50,765	103,089	24,405	196,596
Kesses	18,336	59,226	144,325	61,013	282,900

Source: KPLC, Uasin Gishu County

Table 2.4.5: Lighting Services by Type and Sub County, 2016-2020

Subcounty	2016				2017				2018				2019				2020*			
	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Number	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Number	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Number	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Number	Streetlights	Floodlights	Solarlights	Number
Soy	350	74	24	448	520	74	24	618	520	74	24	618	527	74	24	625	527	74	24	625
Turbo	583	103	39	725	718	107	39	864	803	107	39	949	842	107	39	988	945	121	39	1005
Moiben	150	65	43	258	785	65	43	893	785	65	43	893	1056	69	43	1168	1439	70	43	1652
Ainabkoi	300	48	40	388	542	40	40	622	562	40	40	642	789	40	40	862	1069	40	40	1149
Kapseret	604	94	53	751	880	94	53	1027	935	94	53	1082	1008	94	53	1155	1083	94	53	1230
Kesses	382	56	57	495	694	56	57	807	714	56	57	827	818	62	57	947	1007	63	57	1027
Total	2369	440	256	3065	4139	436	256	4831	4319	436	256	5011	5040	446	256	5742	6070	462	256	6758

Source: Department of Roads, Transport, Energy and Public Works, County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 2.4.6: Number of Fire Stations by Sub County, 2020

Sub County	Number
Fire Stations	
Soy	0
Turbo	1
Moiben	1
Ainabkoi	1
Kapseret	0
Kesses	0
Total	3

Source: Department of Roads, Transport, Energy and Public Works, County Government of Uasin Gishu

SECTION 2.5: TRANSPORT

Transport – covers statistics on all modes of transport (air, rail, road, inland waterways, sea), includes topics like transport infrastructure, equipment, traffic flows, personal mobility, safety, energy consumption, transport enterprises, passengers and freight transport, transport sector trends, road traffic accidents.

Excludes

- Transport prices (Prices)

Notes and Definitions

International Trunk (Class A) Roads: Class A roads comprise international trunk roads linking centres of international importance and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports or airports, e.g., Uganda Road.

National Trunk (Class B) Roads: Class B roads link former provincial headquarters and other important centres to the capital, to each other or to the international road network.

Primary (Class C) Roads: Class C primary roads link provincially important centres to each other or higher class roads; this has been reinterpreted more recently to mean linking district headquarters to each other and higher level roads or centres.

Secondary Roads (Class D): Roads which link locally important centres to each other, or to more important centres or to a higher class road (e.g., divisional headquarters).

Minor Roads (Class E): Roads which link to a minor centre.

Transport

Table: 2.5.1: Kilometres of Road by Class, Type and Sub County, 2020

		Kilometers						
Road Class	Service Type	Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses	Total
National Government Data	All Types	95.6	83.6	112.3	203.9	64.9	142.6	702.7
International Trunk road (A)	Bitumen	-	36.0	-	48.0	-	39.0	123.0
National Trunk roads (B)	Bitumn/Gravel	-	-	25.0	25.0	13.0	5.0	68.0
Primary Roads	Bitumen/Gravel	72.3	25.0	41.7	77.8	17.1	16.7	250.6
Secondary Roads	Earth Roads	6.9	7.3	31.7	12.6	14.0	26.8	99.3
Urban Roads	Paved/Bitumen	6.4	7.3	5.0	20.9	8.4	30.6	78.6
Urban Roads	Unpaved/Gravel	0.5	8.0	6.1	3.6	7.4	2.0	27.6
Other Urban Roads	Unpaved/Earth	9.5	-	2.8	16.0	4.9	22.5	55.6
Uasin Gishu County Data	All Types	991.0	714.0	1,096.0	1,008.0	836.0	657.0	5,302.0
Secondary roads	Bitumen/Gravel	79.0	32.0	73.0	90.0	31.0	44.0	349.0
Primary roads	Gravel Roads	601.0	430.0	441.0	509.0	342.0	210.0	2,533.0
Minor Roads	Earth Roads	183.0	150.0	197.0	136.0	194.0	186.0	1,046.0
Urban Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Unclassified Roads	Earth roads	128.0	102.0	385.0	273.0	269.0	217.0	1,374.0

Source: Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA) Kenya Rural Roads Authority (KeRRA) Kenya National Highways Authority (KeNHA) County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.5.2: Road Infrastructure Services by Type and Sub County, 2020

								Number
Sub County	Unit	Soy	Turbo	Moiben	Ainabkoi	Kapseret	Kesses	Total
Culverts Installed								
600mm Culvert	Meter	2,560	2,151	2,151	1,008	1,893	1,411	11,174
900mm Culvert	Meter	336	290	434	140	218	177	1,595
1200mm Culvert	Meter	147	98	159	38	182	124	748
Box Culvert	Number	4	6	4	4	2	1	21
Footbridge	Number	4	1	2	2	2	4	15
Bridges	Number	6	9	-	4	6	2	27

Source: Department of Roads, Transport, Energy and Public Works

Table 2.5.3: County Government Constructed Bus Bays and Boda Boda Shades by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*		Total
	Bus Bays	Boda Boda Shades	Bus Bays	Boda Boda Shades	Bus Bays	Boda Boda Shades	Bus Bays	Boda Boda Shades	Bus Bays	Boda Boda Shades	
Soy	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	21
Turbo	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	4	16
Moiben	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	14	26
Ainabkoi	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5	11
Kapseret	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	11	22
Kesses	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	14
Total	4	30	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	46	110

Source: Department of Roads, Transport, Energy and Public Works

*Provisional

SECTION 2.6: BANKING, INSURANCE AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Banking, insurance, financial statistics – money, banking and financial market statistics, including financial accounts, money supply, interest rates, exchange rates, stock market indicators, securities, bank profitability, private sector insurance and pension fund statistics, Financial Soundness Indicators.

Excludes

- Beneficiaries of private pension funds (Social protection)
- Financing of state pension and of other state social security schemes (Government finance, fiscal and public sector statistics)

Notes and Definitions

Banks: These are organizations where people and businesses can invest or borrow money and exchange foreign currency.

Insurance Companies: A business that provides coverage, in the form of compensation resulting from loss, damages, injury, treatment or hardship in exchange for premium payments .

Micro Finance institutions: These are organizations that offer financial services to low income populations. They include deposit and non-deposit taking ones.

Forex Bureau: An over-the-counter market where buyers and sellers conduct foreign exchange transactions.

Financial Statistics

Table 2.6.1: Number of Financial Institutions by Type, 2016/17-2020/21

Type	Number				
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Banking Institutions and DT Micro Finance Institutions	45	46	46	49	..
Co-operatives Societies	162	184	347	347	347
Women Enterprise	1	1	1	1	1
Youth Fund	1	1	1	1	1
County Enterprise	1	1	1	1	1
Non Deposit taking Micro Finance Institutions	..	..	..	..	..
Insurance Companies	..	..	..	..	..
Uwezo Fund	1	1	1	1	1
Inua Biashara	1	1	1	1	1
Other Financial Institutions	..	..	..	..	..
Total	212	235	398	401	352

Source: CBK and Economic Planning Department, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 2.6.2: County Cooperative Funds by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21

Year	Sub County	No. of groups	Male	Female	Total	Number
						Amount
2016/17	Soy	6	895	41	936	17,000,000
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-
	Moiben	5	666	74	740	15,000,000
	Ainabkoi	8	875	109	984	15,500,000
	Kesses	5	739	76	815	11,900,000
	Kapseret	4	295	53	348	8,000,000
	Total	28	3,470	353	3,823	67,400,000
2017/18	Soy	2	151	22	173	2,500,000
	Turbo	8	917	91	1,008	11,500,000
	Moiben	-	-	-	-	-
	Ainabkoi	-	-	-	-	-
	Kesses	-	-	-	-	-
	Kapseret	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	10	1,068	113	1,181	14,000,000
2018/19	Soy	19	2,910	263	3,173	85,200,000
	Turbo	6	911	205	1,116	13,000,000
	Moiben	25	3,102	223	3,325	108,500,000
	Ainabkoi	8	727	62	789	20,500,000
	Kesses	6	654	48	702	11,300,000
	Kapseret	3	436	47	483	4,000,000
	Total	67	8,740	848	9,588	242,500,000
2019/20	Soy	9	802	71	873	43,000,000
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-
	Moiben	5	482	83	565	16,000,000
	Ainabkoi	-	-	-	-	-
	Kesses	1	62	14	76	500,000
	Kapseret	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	15	1,346	168	1,514	59,500,000
2020/21	Soy	6	646	116	762	14,500,000
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-
	Moiben	6	810	63	873	21,328,032
	Ainabkoi	5	358	78	436	8,000,000
	Kesses	3	292	53	345	7,340,344
	Kapseret	2	223	36	259	1,000,000
	Total	22	2,329	346	2,675	52,168,376

Source: Department of Co-operative and Trade, County Government of Uasin Gishu

SECTION 2.7: GOVERNMENT FINANCE, FISCAL AND PUBLIC SECTOR STATISTICS

Government finance, fiscal and public sector statistics – all statistics related to the government sector, including debt and deficit, revenue and expenditure, accounts of the government sector, central government, tax rates and revenues, tax and benefit systems, financing of state pension and other state social security schemes, public sector employment.

Excludes

– Government expenditure in specific areas, like Health, Education, Research and development, etc.

Notes and Definitions

Equitable Share: These are Funds established under the Article 217 of the constitution. The parliament shares vertically between the national and the county governments. The money comes from the ordinary revenue the National Government raises nationally. The Senate then allocates the equitable share for the counties from the vertical share horizontally among the 47 counties.

Conditional Allocation: These are additional allocations from the national government's equitable share of revenue (from the vertical sharing).

Government Finance Statistics

Table 2.7.1: Funding Received by County Government, 2016/17-2020/21

	KSh				
Funds	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Equitable Share	5,601,025,717	5,707,800,000	5,934,600,000	5,785,620,000	6,874,380,000
Loans and Grants	8,660,000	84,229,189	933,560,180	795,773,959	879,545,518
Own Source Revenue	668,487,942	801,540,123	905,013,969	779,331,351	1,105,676,541
Conditional Allocation	..	35,472,610	45,916,815	78,401,363	60,942,959
Total	6,278,173,659	6,629,041,922	7,819,090,964	7,439,126,673	8,920,545,018

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning, County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 2.7.2: Revenue Collection by Sources, 2016/17 - 2020/21

	KSh				
Revenue Source	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21*
Hire of AMS	2,406,963	1,049,340	1,856,728	790,512	3,395,573
Veterinary Fees	5,795,641	6,381,960	6,038,640	5,490,060	2,053,140
Application Fee	5,418,800	4,577,579	5,273,062	4,854,707	4,921,140
Audit and Supervision Fees	1,947,200	1,906,040	2,501,000	5,761,750	3,051,343
Bar Inspection Fee	1,209,910	2,454,200	924,900	1,923,050	114,200
Betting Control	1,811,250	2,534,310	1,695,740	2,117,249	495,699
Buildings Plan Approval Fee /scrutiny	5,878,837	8,364,562	17,315,821	37,728,323	16,428,741
Burial Fees	615,900	510,000	815,360	1,770,162	662,820
Business Permits	179,004,322	198,600,118	195,976,114	126,187,088	217,470,498
Clamping Fee	2,733,335	3,416,595	7,308,679	4,288,858	5,382,286
Conservancy Fees (Eldowas)	-	25,700,000	18,345,144	7,519,410	11,904,583
Council Premises Occasional Hire (Offices, etc)	442,500	147,300	397,301	1,514,404	360,400
Court Fines	9,325,646	8,760,734	11,500,362	9,703,499	5,533,095
Document Search Fee	-	1,000	-	-	-
Enclosed Bus Park Fee	96,732,758	98,139,158	111,921,132	100,356,037	107,274,642
Fire-Fighting Services	554,800	4,707,050	6,325,141	7,733,405	6,058,887
Food Quality Inspection Fee	-	4,855,858	3,551,649	3,339,777	3,889,850
Health Centers & Dispensaries Fees	28,611,977	35,285,599	37,923,111	25,284,513	32,723,915
Housing Estates Monthly Rent	22,017,924	29,389,722	20,037,341	26,012,412	32,684,136
Ict & E-government Led Screen	-	-	696,000	126,500	220,800
Impounding Charges	1,682,745	3,113,303	5,076,008	4,318,477	4,476,504
Intrest from Bank	-	-	-	1,749,759	37,050
Innoculation Fee	4,759,780	4,722,102	8,141,661	5,728,578	2,172,250
Land Rates Collection	97,556,898	105,523,394	120,882,919	93,442,577	272,350,042
Lease of Water distribution Network	-	-	-	2,309,290	-
Log Cess/Bark cess/Hide/skins	2,148,040	107,437	1,542,050	2,711,237	4,223,060
Market Fees	23,802,502	17,990,463	22,425,904	22,809,749	22,731,840
Milk Cess	172,483	-	264,144	2,779,101	-
Motor Bikes	1,942,738	6,541,500	11,735,201	11,196,594	14,963,526
Public Health Fees	6,860,390	8,107,595	8,371,015	10,927,049	7,264,500
Public Toilet	725,000	1,671,100	934,500	15,117,181	384,500
Resignation	-	-	-	-	132,000
Refuse Collection Fee	13,550,960	21,287,105	24,926,897	15,013,938	25,222,640
Right-of-Way /Way-Leave Fee (KPLN, Telkom)	4,397,143	1,462,823	7,409,052	3,310,558	3,849,633
Salary Refund	-	-	332,043	-	-
Sale of Type 3 Council Assets	-	-	13,621,400	-	-
Sand, Gravel, and Ballast Extraction Fees	1,859,610	5,944,931	10,775,965	10,557,351	6,783,417
Sign Boards & Advertisement Fee	35,698,469	59,088,617	62,302,407	54,014,251	61,145,799
Slaughtering Fee	10,792,973	14,165,166	17,788,862	7,621,107	16,549,758
Street Parking Fee	56,715,238	66,992,665	107,295,101	94,416,199	159,771,813
Sugarcane Cess	5,205,335	2,485,719	1,374,358	1,956,082	1,679,077
Tender Documents Fee	5,500	26,500	1,200	-	-
Transfer Fee	-	565,400	30,000	-	-
Water Kiosks Sale/Supply Fees	507,150	1,055,100	598,860	223,805	84,641
Weight and Measures fees	1,123,710	1,654,840	1,208,370	4,805,140	5,998,730
Wheat & Maize Cess	29,981,439	36,968,873	40,184,416	41,757,171	41,227,336
Direct Banking	4,520,882	5,284,365	1,341,855	4,185	2,676
Total Revenue Collection	668,516,747	801,540,123	918,967,412	779,271,095	1,105,676,540

Source: Department of Finance, County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 2.7.3: County Recurrent and Development Expenditure, 2016/17- 2020/21

Financial Year	KSh			
	Recurrent		Development	
	Approved Estimates	Expenditure	Approved Estimates	Expenditure
2016/2017	5,149,315,318	4,562,442,864	2,676,143,397	1,658,003,013
2017/2018	5,149,315,318	4,899,872,743	3,041,309,845	1,509,043,635
2018/2019	5,469,521,715	5,036,338,239	4,488,541,862	1,868,179,046
2019/2020	5,770,951,125	5,425,908,730	5,796,656,668	2,869,420,556
2020/2021*	6,118,964,292	5,762,793,393	5,894,276,023	2,518,684,044

Source: Department of Finance, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.7.4: Number of CDF Bursary Beneficiaries by Constituency, level of Education and Sex, 2018/19 2019/20

Constituency	Number											
	Secondary						University/Middle			Level Colleges		
	2018/19			2019/20			2018/19			2019/20		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Soy	744	842	1,586	995	1,040	2,035	738	830	1,568	848	1,182	2,030
Turbo	1,200	1,088	2,288	1,247	1,209	2,456	1,000	1,100	2,100	3,447	3,397	6,844
Moiben	334	463	797	549	712	1,261	323	417	740	476	586	1,062
Ainabkoi	900	1,500	2,400	2,100	188	2,288	1,800	1,520	3,320	2,300	2,600	4,900
Kapseret	780	964	1,744	973	1,092	2,065	524	630	1,154	241	352	593
Kesses	1,262	1,312	2,574	1,217	1,345	2,562	279	374	653	587	684	1,271
Total	5,220	6,169	11,389	7,081	5,586	12,667	4,664	4,871	9,535	7,899	8,801	16,700

Source: NGCDF, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.7.5: NGCDF Fund Allocations and Disbursement by Constituency, 2016/17-2020/21

Constituency	KSh '000									
	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2020/21	
	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement
Soy	81,896.6	81,896.6	98,189.7	95,889.7	109,040.9	109,040.9	137,367.7	137,367.7	137,088.9	150,800.0
Turbo	81,896.6	81,896.6	98,189.7	88,189.7	109,040.9	109,040.9	137,367.7	137,367.7	137,088.9	131,088.9
Moiben	81,896.6	81,896.6	98,189.7	98,189.7	109,040.9	109,040.9	137,367.7	137,367.7	137,088.9	119,000.0
Ainabkoi	81,896.6	77,801.7	98,189.7	98,189.7	109,040.9	97,446.9	137,367.7	137,367.7	137,088.9	72,900.0
Kapseret	81,896.6	45,043.1	98,189.7	43,405.2	109,040.9	108,277.1	137,367.7	137,367.7	137,157.9	119,000.0
Kesses	81,896.6	118,750.0	98,189.7	98,189.7	109,040.9	109,040.9	137,367.7	137,367.7	137,157.9	119,000.0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	491.4	487.3	589.1	522.1	-	-	824.2	824.2	822.7	711.8

Source: NGCDF, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.7.6: Youth Enterprise Development Funds by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21

Sub County	2016/17				2017/18				2018/19				2019/20				2020/21*				Number
	Male		Female		No. of Groups	Male		Female		No. of Groups	Male		Female		No. of Groups	Male		Female			
	No. of Groups	Amount	Amount	Amount		Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount		Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount		Amount					
Soy	12	70	90	1,000,217	15	100	128	2,200,000	17	238	119	4,113,000	19	114	298	4,200,000	20	139	318	4,500,000	
Turbo	15	100	110	2,000,000	18	150	177	3,000,000	20	195	280	4,200,000	15	191	281	4,002,261	23	221	306	4,103,471	
Moiben	5	20	37	393,832	9	56	40	897,000	10	143	135	2,800,000	8	150	137	2,000,000	16	175	162	2,600,000	
Ainabkoi	10	80	70	1,094,000	10	69	75	1,206,000	9	138	124	1,400,000	8	51	99	2,267,133	12	78	122	2,495,211	
Kesses	12	47	60	1,000,157	13	101	126	2,002,019	10	115	102	3,380,000	10	173	186	2,117,000	8	208	221	2,361,400	
Kapseret	7	50	62	890,700	12	177	80	1,438,000	12	138	131	3,723,000	12	215	201	2,685,000	9	250	231	2,874,000	
Total	61	367	429	6,378,906	77	653	626	10,743,019	78	977	891	19,616,000	72	894	1,202	17,271,394	88	1,071	1,360	18,934,082	

Source: Youth Enterprise Development Funds Department of Youth Affairs Gender and Sports, County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 2.7.7: NGAAF by Number of Groups, Sex, Amount Disbursed and Sub County, 2017/18-2020/21

Type/ Sub County	2017/18						2018/19						2019/20						Number
	No of Groups			Amount			No of Groups			Amount			No of Groups			Amount			
	No of	Male	Female	Total	Amount		No of	Male	Female	Total	Amount		No of	Male	Female	Total	Amount		
Soy	4	111	209	320	1,000,000		5	65	144	209	1,000,000		8	189	479	668	1,629,000		
Turbo	4	63	122	185	1,000,000		5	81	113	194	1,000,000		7	124	393	517	1,540,000		
Moiben	2	31	360	391	1,000,000		5	62	246	308	1,000,500		5	78	82	160	1,040,000		
Ainabkoi	4	126	43	169	1,600,000		3	142	161	303	805,000		11	160	503	663	2,130,000		
Kesses	4	59	112	171	1,400,000		8	171	530	701	2,000,500		10	100	607	707	1,784,000		
Kapseret	4	131	265	396	1,500,000		8	390	708	1,098	1,750,000		4	191	110	301	800,000		
Total	22	521	1,111	1,632	7,500,000		34	911	1,902	2,813	7,565,000		45	842	2,174	887	8,924,000		

Source: NGAAF, of Uasin Gishu County

* Provisional

SECTION 2.8: PRICES

Prices – covers any statistical activity dealing with prices, including Purchasing Power Parities (PPPs) and international comparisons of GDP, covers topics like Consumer Price Indices (CPI), inflation, Producer Price Indices (PPI), price indexes for specific products and services (e.g Information and Communication Technology products).

Excludes

- *Interest rates (Banking, insurance, financial statistics)*
- *Wages (Labour Cost)*

Notes and Definitions

Retail and wholesale prices are collected every week from the retail and wholesale markets, respectively, to determine the variation in both retail and wholesale prices. Weighing scales are used to measure the quantity of the commodity to convert non-standard units to standard units.

Agricultural Prices

Table 2.8.1: Average Retail Market Prices for Selected Commodities, January-December, 2020

Commodity	Selling Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Dry Maize	50kg bag	1,750	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,400	1,400	1,100	1,250	1,250
Green Maize	cob	30	30	20	20	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Sorghum	2kg tin	150	150	150	150	150	150	200	200	200	200	200	150
Rosecoco	2kg tin	200	200	200	250	250	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Mwitemania	2kg tin	200	200	200	250	250	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Dolichos-njahi	1kg tin	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Fresh Peas	1kg tin	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Irish potato	2kg tin	70	70	50	50	50	70	70	50	50	50	100	120
Sweet Potato	1kg	30	30	30	30	30	50	50	50	60	60	50	50
Cabbage	1kg	30	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	30	30	30
Cooking bananas	bunch	350	350	350	350	350	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Ripe bananas	bunch	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Carrots	2kg tin	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Tomatoes	Crate(big)	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
Onions	70 per kg	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	80
Spring Onion	per kg	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Chillies	per kg	300	300	300	300	300	300	350	400	400	400	400	400
Capsicum	per kg	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Oranges	per kg	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Lemons	per kg	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Mangoes	per kg	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Pawpaw	per kg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Avocado	per kg	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kales	per kg	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	20	30	30	30	30

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.8.2: Annual Average Retail Prices for Selected Commodities per Kilogram, 2016-2020

		KSh				
Commodity	Selling Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Dry Maize	1kg	30	38	25	28	28
Dry Beans	1kg	90	100	100	100	104
Irish Potato	1kg	25	25	30	33	33
Tomatoes	1kg	30	40	30	35	40
Cabbages	1kg	30	32	30	30	32
Finger Millet	1kg	70	75	70	100	85
Sorghum	1kg	70	75	80	90	85
Sukuma wiki	1kg	20	20	20	25	25
Wheat	1kg	60	70	70	75	100
Carrots	1kg	50	50	50	50	50
Oranges	1kg	40	40	35	40	40
Ground Nuts	1kg	130	130	140	150	150
Green Gramms	1kg	140	140	140	140	160
Cowpeas	1kg	35	30	30	30	30
Njahi Dolichos	1kg	300	300	350	400	400
Sweet bPotato	1kg	50	45	40	40	40
Avocado	1kg	30	30	30	35	90
Mangoes	1kg	70	90	80	90	90
Green Bananas	1kg	70	70	60	60	50
Green Peas	1kg	90	100	90	100	100
Green maize	1kg	20	20	20	15	15
Onion- net	1kg	35	40	45	50	70
Spring Onions	1kg	50	50	50	55	50
Passion Fruit	1kg	60	80	90	100	90

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.8.3 Average Retail Prices for Farm Inputs, 2016- 2020

						KSh
Input	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Fertilizer						
Di-Ammonium Phosphate(DAP)	50kg	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Calcium Ammonioum Nitrate(CAN)	50kg	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Urea	50kg	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
NPK 23:23:0	50kg	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Maize(2kg)	2Kg	360	380	380	380	380
Maize(10kg)	10Kg	1,350	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Sorghum	per kg	500	500	500	500	500
Beans	2kg	350	450	450	450	450
Cowpeas	2kg	250	250	250	250	250
Onions	50g	130	150	150	180	180
Capsicum	50g	130	150	150	..	..
Kales	25g	100	120	150	150	150
Dhania	25g	150	150	180	180	180
Water Melon	100g	1,700	2,000	2,000	2,500	2,500
Carrots	25g	150	150	150	150	150
Cabbage	50gm	..	..	..	2,800	2,800
Quisor	50gm	..	..	..	1,900	1,900
Copenhagen	50gm	..	..	..	200	200
Tomato cal-j	10gm	..	..	..	150	150
Anna FI	50gm	..	..	..	2,200	2,200
Onions	25gm	..	..	..	230	230
Butternut	50gm	..	..	..	380	380
Beetroot	150gm	..	..	..	120	120
Watermelon	25gm	..	..	..	250	250
Tomato kileleFI	1000 seeds	..	..	..	1,450	1,450
Tylka FI	2,500 seeds	..	..	..	5,250	5,250
Pepper:admiral	500 seeds	..	..	..	1,650	1,650
Commandant FI	1000 Seeds	..	..	..	3,200	3,200
Spinach	25g	100	120	150	150	150
Agrochemicals						
Actellic Super	1kg	300	300	450	500	500
Buldock GR	100ml	400	400	430	430	430
Karate	40g	120	120	150	150	150
Dynamic	100ml	650	680	700	750	750
Ridomil	50g	180	180	200	200	200
Thunder	100ml	500	530	650	700	700

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 2.8.4: Average Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals, 2016-2020

		KSh				
Livestock feeds	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Calf pellets	50Kg	2,250	2,250	2,300	2,300	2,350
Dairy meal	70Kg	1,780	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,850
Chick & Duck mash	50Kg	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,300	3,350
Growers mash	50Kg	2,800	2,800	3,000	3,000	3,100
layers Mash	50Kg	3,000	3,000	3,200	3,200	3,300
Broiler Starter/fast grow pellets	50Kg	3,250	3,250	3,300	3,300	3,350
Broiler finisher	70Kg	3,400	3,400	3,500	3,500	3,600
Sow & Weaner	50Kg	2,200	2,200	2,250	2,250	2,350
Maize gem	40Kg	800	800	800	800	850
Wheat bran	40Kg	900	900	950	950	1,000
Molasses	20Ltrs	700	700	750	750	800

Source:

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 2.8.5: Average Price of Meat products, 2016-2020

		KSh				
Commodity	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Beef with Bones	Kg	400	420	450	480	480
Goat meat with bone	Kg	450	470	500	530	550
Chevron/Mutton	Kg	450	470	500	530	550
Liver/Kidney/Heart	Kg	500	530	540	550	560
T-bone	Kg	400	420	450	480	500
Fillet	Kg	760	780	780	800	800
Steak	Kg	630	650	680	700	700
Tripes/matumbo	Kg	330	330	340	350	360
Beef ordinary mince meat	Kg	450	480	480	490	490
Beef specail mince meat	Kg	720	720	730	740	750
Goats mince meat	Kg	480	480	480	480	490
Ox-tail	Kg	450	450	470	470	480
Tongue	Kg	380	380	380	380	400
Cows Head	Piece	1,200	1,400	1,500	1,480	1,500
Goat/sheep's head and legs	Piece	380	380	380	380	400
Cows Legs	Kg	150	150	150	150	150
Pork	Kg	460	470	470	480	480
Pork head	Piece	370	380	380	400	400
Pork fat	Kg	450	460	460	470	480
Camel Meat	Kg	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Agriculture, County Government of Uasin Gishu

* Provisional

Table 2.8.6: Average Monthly Pump Prices in Kenya Shillings for Fuel by Category, 2016-2020

Month	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene
January	90.54	78.78	48.04	97.94	86.36	65.39	108.17	96.92	76.69	105.74	103.95	103.41	110.60	102.92	104.57
February	88.41	69.98	41.54	102.18	91.37	69.13	109.79	99.04	78.66	101.62	97.69	98.21	113.59	105.38	103.61
March	87.49	67.81	44.07	102.96	92.54	69.90	109.33	99.95	79.36	102.88	98.32	101.16	111.60	102.58	96.41
April	82.65	68.34	45.87	100.07	90.86	66.42	108.71	99.94	78.63	108.56	104.08	102.22	93.68	98.50	78.29
May	86.17	72.47	48.88	101.50	90.16	67.22	109.05	100.72	80.12	113.51	106.07	106.32	84.20	79.38	80.78
June	88.15	75.87	60.00	100.65	89.01	66.99	110.67	105.67	85.98	116.57	106.46	105.98	89.94	75.59	63.51
July	94.88	85.37	63.41	99.02	86.59	64.51	114.05	105.32	87.61	116.86	105.59	103.68	101.18	92.75	66.40
August	97.07	86.63	64.43	98.01	87.98	65.37	115.57	104.81	86.84	114.02	102.30	105.65	104.62	95.49	84.54
September	93.35	84.59	61.06	100.22	88.98	66.30	127.20	117.30	99.58	114.29	104.74	102.35	106.07	95.36	84.02
October	93.51	84.25	60.67	103.57	90.82	68.12	117.20	111.40	110.51	109.56	103.66	102.79	107.89	93.77	84.61
November	96.88	84.30	64.11	104.60	94.51	73.15	119.57	114.50	113.50	111.05	105.27	104.74	106.48	91.56	82.51
December	96.14	89.34	65.50	106.06	94.54	73.34	115.02	113.96	106.91	109.50	102.39	102.91	107.46	92.67	84.43
Average	91.27	78.98	55.63	101.40	90.31	67.99	113.69	105.79	90.37	110.38	103.38	103.28	103.11	93.83	84.47

Source: EPRA

Statistical Domain 3:

Environment and Multi-Domain Statistics

SECTION 3.1: ENVIRONMENT

Environment – includes topics like climate, climate change, biodiversity, environment and health, natural resources, soil, water, air, landscape, waste, environmental expenditure, expenditure for the protection of the environment, environmental accounts, agro-environmental indicators, environmental pressure, environmental impact of industry, transport, energy, etc., environmental monitoring, material flow analysis, environmental decoupling indicators, pollution, ecosystems, land use and cover, environmental protection, nationally protected areas.

Excludes

- environment as part of sustainable development (Sustainable Environment)

Environment

Table 3.1.1: Number of Water Sources by Sub County, 2020

Sub County	Number					
	Boreholes	Dams	Springs	Shallow Wells	Water Pans	Rivers and Streams
Soy	32	3	6	-	-	5
Turbo	17	5	17	-	-	8
Moiben	16	4	1	-	3	2
Ainabkoi	6	23	4	500	8	36
Kapseret	12	5	8	1	-	4
Kesses	15	4	-	1	-	1
Total	98	44	36	502	11	56

Source: Department of Water, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 3.1.2: Number and Operational Status of Water Sources by Sub County as at 2020

Sub County							Number
	Boreholes	Earth Dams	Water Springs	Shallow Wells	Water Pans	Rivers and Streams	
Soy							
Operational	32	3	6	-	-		5
Partly Operational	-	-	-	-	-		-
Not Operational	-	-	-	-	-		-
Turbo							
operational	17	5	17	-	-		8
Partly Operational	-	-	-	-	-		-
Not Operational	-	-	-	-	-		-
Moiben							
Operational	16	4	1	-	3		2
Partly Operational	-	-	-	-	-		-
Not Operational	-	-	-	-	-		-
Ainabkoi							
Operational	6	23	4	500	8		36
Partly Operational	4	15	18	130	4		23
Not Operational	11		3	260	-		-
Kapseret							
Operational	8	3	4	1	-		4
Partly Operational	2	5	4	-	-		-
Not Operational	1	-	-	-	-		-
Kesses							
Operational	13	3	-	-	-		1
Partly Operational	1	1	-	-	-		-
Not Operational	1	-	-	-	-		-

Source: Department of Water, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 3.1.3: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water and Sub County, 2019

Sub County																Percentage
	Conventional households	Pond	Dams	River	Protected stream	Unprotected Stream	Protected Well	Unprotected well	Borehole	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/plot	Bottled water	Rain/harvested water	Water vendor	Public Tap/Standpipe	
Soy	53,758	1.4	0.2	5.6	3.4	1.9	30.7	10.4	24.1	4.9	7.8	0.5	0.8	1.7		6.6
Turbo	71,587	0.6	0.3	4.5	4.3	2.6	18.1	4.7	13.1	15.3	20.0	1.0	1.3	2.3		11.9
Moiben	59,678	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.2	0.5	20.1	3.5	12.7	15.3	22.7	1.3	0.7	7.3		13.4
Ainabkoi	46,602	1.7	0.7	9.3	2.1	0.8	15.2	5.2	12.6	19.6	20.8	0.6	1.0	0.5		9.8
Kapseret	34,862	0.2	1.0	7.2	0.9	1.4	25.2	6.8	10.8	16.9	18.7	0.8	1.9	1.5		6.0
Kesses	34,623	0.7	0.2	5.1	2.0	1.4	38.0	18.6	15.7	5.2	4.4	0.7	3.1	1.0		3.8

Source: KNBS

Table 3.1.4: Average Quantity of Solid Waste Collected, 2016-2020

Year	Tonnes
2016	119,447
2017	123,447
2018	128,696
2019	133,586
2020*	138,662

Source: Department of Water, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 3.1.5: Number of Environmental Impact Assessment Reports by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	10	23	13	22	38
Turbo	9	41	33	61	39
Moiben	21	37	54	53	44
Ainabkoi	10	31	30	42	38
Kapseret	11	44	40	26	58
Kesses	23	46	29	49	71
Total	84	222	199	253	288

Source: NEMA, Government of Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 3.1.6: Number of Protected Wetlands by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Soy	24	26	27	28	28
Turbo	19	21	23	24	24
Moiben	20	22	22	23	24
Ainbkoi	13	17	23	25	25
Kapseret	18	20	21	23	23
Kesses	22	23	24	24	25
Total	116	129	140	147	149

Source: Department of Environment, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 3.1.7: Number of Environmental Crimes, 2016-2020

Type of crime	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Air Pollution	..	4	30	14	8
Water Pollution	..	14	36	39	17
Soil Pollution	..	3	4	4	4
Illegal Movements or Dumping of Waste	..	3	16	10	11

Source: NEMA, Uasin Gishu County.

Table 3.1.8: Name and Size of Gazetted and Non Gazetted Forests in Uasin Gishu County, 2020

Name of Forest	Sub-County	Hacters
Gazetted Forests		29,801.43
Nabkoi	Kesses	7,598.29
Timboroa	Kesses	5,873.48
Cengalo	Kesses	5,021.51
Lorenge	Kesses	4,105.78
Kipkurere	Kesses	5,853.37
Kapseret	Kapseret	1,349.00
Non Gazetted Forests		30.00
Manzini	Turbo	10.00
Kapsiliot	Moiben	20.00
Total		29,831.43

Source: Kenya Forest Service(KFS), Uasin Gishu County.

Table 3.1.9: Mean Annual Rainfall by Stations

Year	Stations					Rainfall (mm)
	Eldoret Meteriological	Eldoret International Airport	Kaptagat Forest	Hekima Academy	University of Eldoret	
2016	1,294.40	1,312.40	1,050.20	1,335.70		1,439.50
2017	1,336.30	1,485.60	1,412.00	1,305.00		1,231.60
2018	1,467.00	1,578.20	1,680.70	1,528.40		1,258.70
2019	1,269.50	1,660.00	1,360.90	1,404.60		1,172.60
2020	1,563.30	1,945.40	1,674.80	1,677.80		1,512.50
Average	1,386.10	1,596.32	1,435.72	1,450.30		1,322.98

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department, Uasin Gishu County.

Table 3.1.10 Mean Annual Minimum and Maximum Temperature

Year	Temp (°c)	
	Minimum	Maximum
2016	11.8	23.8
2017	12	23.8
2018	10.3	23.2
2019	12.5	23.9
2020	12.3	23.1
Average	11.78	23.56

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department, Uasin Gishu County

Table 3.1.11 Expenditure on Environmental Protection

Financial Year	KSh	
	Expenditure	
2016/17	-	
2017/18	9,000,000	
2018/19	13,915,000	
2019/20	17,000,000	
2020/21	1,371,000	

Source: Department of Water Environment, Natural Resources, Tourism and Wildlife Management, County Government of Uasin Gishu.

SECTION 3.2: LIVING CONDITIONS AND POVERTY

Living conditions, poverty and cross-cutting social issues – includes work on multidimensional methods to measure poverty, living conditions in the broad sense, social inclusion/exclusion, social indicators, and social situation.

Excludes:

- purely monetary approach to poverty (Income and Consumption)

Poverty Statistics

Table 3.2.1: Overall Poverty Estimates (Individual) by Sub County, 2015/16

Administrative Unit	Head count Index: Percent of Individuals Below Poverty Line	Poverty Gap as Percent of Poverty Line	Severity of poverty as percent of poverty Line	Mean Expenditure	Total Households	Total Population	Area Contribution to county Poverty(%)	Area
Uasin Gishu	41.0	12.9	5.8	5,370	269,555	1,132,603	100.00	County
Eldoret West	45.2	14.6	6.7	5,242	119,181	500,673	48.73	District
Soy	45.4	14.6	6.6	4,995	68,670	300,230	29.4	Division
Segero	52.1	17.0	7.8	3,739	3,071	16,002	1.80	Location
Segero	51.3	16.6	7.6	3,768	1,557	7,897	0.87	Sub-Location
Kapngetuny	53.0	17.4	7.9	3,710	1,514	8,105	0.93	Sub-Location
Soy	42.8	13.2	5.8	4,208	6,909	32,897	3.03	Location
Soy	45.4	14.4	6.5	4,132	4,623	20,852	2.04	Sub-Location
Kongasis	38.4	11.1	4.6	4,341	2,287	12,044	1.00	Sub-Location
Kipsomba	45.5	14.0	6.2	4,033	6,146	31,732	3.11	Location
Kapsang	42.6	12.6	5.4	4,134	1,466	7,734	0.71	Sub-Location
Kipsomba	46.4	14.5	6.4	4,000	4,680	23,997	2.40	Sub-Location
Moi'S Bridge	50.7	17.0	8.0	4,558	14,518	64,183	7.01	Location
Moi'S Bridge	53.6	18.6	8.9	4,706	9,178	39,250	4.53	Sub-Location
Matunda	46.1	14.5	6.4	4,325	5,340	24,933	2.48	Sub-Location
Kiplombe	37.9	11.6	5.1	4,670	7,805	38,680	3.16	Location
Kuinet	26.6	7.4	3.0	5,408	3,328	15,903	0.91	Sub-Location
Kiplombe	45.7	14.6	6.6	4,155	4,477	22,777	2.24	Sub-Location
Ziwa	42.5	12.8	5.5	4,154	2,856	14,307	1.31	Location
Ziwa	45.5	14.1	6.2	4,042	1,402	6,927	0.68	Sub-Location
Kerotet	39.6	11.5	4.9	4,260	1,454	7,380	0.63	Sub-Location
Sirikwa	44.4	13.8	6.1	4,176	1,883	9,381	0.90	Location
Sirikwa	36.5	10.6	4.4	4,610	1,058	5,216	0.41	Sub-Location
Legebet	54.4	17.9	8.2	3,633	825	4,165	0.49	Sub-Location
Koisagat	47.5	14.9	6.6	3,933	2,845	15,506	1.59	Location
Koisagat	54.2	17.7	8.1	3,656	1,077	6,116	0.71	Sub-Location
Lolkinyei	43.2	13.0	5.6	4,112	1,768	9,390	0.87	Sub-Location
Barsombe	53.0	17.2	7.8	3,693	2,103	11,379	1.30	Location
Barsombe	53.0	17.2	7.8	3,693	2,103	11,379	1.30	Sub-Location
Kibulgeny	43.3	14.4	6.7	7,537	20,535	66,165	6.17	Location
Kilimani	40.0	12.8	5.9	7,872	12,777	42,131	3.63	Sub-Location
Kamukunji	49.2	17.2	8.3	6,950	7,757	24,034	2.55	Sub-Location
Turbo	44.8	14.6	6.7	5,611	50,511	200,443	19.3	Division
Kapyemit	41.8	13.6	6.3	7,489	26,505	86,292	7.77	Location
Kapsaos	37.3	11.8	5.4	6,932	10,553	37,238	2.99	Sub-Location
Huruma	45.1	15.0	7.0	7,912	15,952	49,054	4.76	Sub-Location
Kamagut	40.3	12.9	5.9	4,849	5,976	27,286	2.37	Location
Leseru	40.3	12.9	5.9	4,849	5,976	27,286	2.37	Sub-Location
Sosiani	41.8	12.4	5.3	4,170	1,627	8,428	0.76	Location
Sosiani	41.8	12.4	5.3	4,170	1,627	8,428	0.76	Sub-Location
Kaptebee	47.9	15.4	7.0	4,184	2,326	10,970	1.13	Location
Kaptebee	47.9	15.4	7.0	4,184	2,326	10,970	1.13	Sub-Location
Tapsagoi	58.1	21.9	11.3	4,050	2,654	11,489	1.44	Location
Turbo	62.1	25.5	13.9	4,341	1,638	6,316	0.84	Sub-Location
Tapsagoi	53.1	17.5	8.0	3,694	1,017	5,173	0.59	Sub-Location
Ngenyilel	52.0	17.0	7.7	3,753	8,111	39,903	4.47	Location
Chepsaita	57.8	19.5	9.1	3,511	2,801	14,458	1.80	Sub-Location
Osorongai	48.8	15.5	7.0	3,891	5,310	25,445	2.67	Sub-Location
Sugoi	40.7	12.2	5.2	4,280	3,312	16,074	1.41	Location
Kapkong	40.7	12.2	5.2	4,280	3,312	16,074	1.41	Sub-Location

Table 3.2.2: Overall Poverty Estimates (Individual) by Sub County, 2015/16 (Cont')

Administrative Unit	Headcount Index: Percent of Individuals below Poverty Line	Poverty Gap as Percent of Poverty Line	Severity of Poverty as Percent of Poverty Line	Mean Expendit ure	Total Househol ds	Total Population	Area Contribution to county Poverty (%)	Area
Eldoret East	35.8	10.8	4.7	5,695	68,286	302,367	23.31	District
Ainabkoi	35.1	10.8	4.8	5,932	30,265	131,411	9.9	Division
Kapngetuny	27.7	7.4	2.9	5,070	840	3,696	0.22	Location
Kapngetuny	28.4	7.6	3.1	5,038	544	2,422	0.15	Sub-Location
Siliboi	26.3	6.9	2.7	5,132	295	1,274	0.07	Sub-Location
Ainabkoi	31.7	8.7	3.5	4,718	1,925	8,482	0.58	Location
Ndanai	28.0	7.5	3.0	4,944	691	3,093	0.19	Sub-Location
Kapsengwet	33.9	9.4	3.9	4,588	1,233	5,389	0.39	Sub-Location
Chepngoror	40.4	12.0	5.1	4,265	1,642	8,614	0.75	Location
Chepngoror	32.9	8.9	3.6	4,638	382	2,053	0.15	Sub-Location
Tingwa	34.0	9.4	3.8	4,577	441	2,361	0.17	Sub-Location
Koiluget	47.6	15.0	6.6	3,909	818	4,200	0.43	Sub-Location
Kipkabus	40.3	11.9	5.0	4,285	2,221	10,754	0.93	Location
Kaplelach	37.5	10.8	4.5	4,440	1,211	5,523	0.45	Sub-Location
Tilol	44.9	13.6	5.9	4,046	562	2,892	0.28	Sub-Location
Songich	41.3	12.1	5.1	4,215	448	2,339	0.21	Sub-Location
Plateau	41.4	12.5	5.4	4,246	1,537	7,901	0.70	Location
Chepkongony	44.4	13.6	5.9	4,053	1,071	5,460	0.52	Sub-Location
Chesogor	34.5	10.0	4.2	4,679	466	2,440	0.18	Sub-Location
Chepkero	37.7	11.0	4.7	4,469	2,344	11,196	0.91	Location
Kapsundei	34.2	9.8	4.1	4,682	1,508	7,071	0.52	Sub-Location
Kileges	43.7	13.2	5.7	4,104	836	4,125	0.39	Sub-Location
Kaptagat	29.1	7.8	3.1	4,918	2,988	14,807	0.93	Location
Tendwo	30.5	8.2	3.3	4,806	1,271	6,340	0.42	Sub-Location
Lotonyok	28.0	7.5	3.0	5,001	1,716	8,467	0.51	Sub-Location
Kipsinende	25.4	6.8	2.7	5,317	2,303	10,769	0.59	Location
Cheptigit	35.6	10.2	4.2	4,533	881	4,037	0.31	Sub-Location
Kipsinende	29.0	7.7	3.1	4,905	373	1,745	0.11	Sub-Location
Kongasis	15.9	3.8	1.4	6,096	1,049	4,987	0.17	Sub-Location
Kapsoya	32.6	10.9	5.2	8,578	11,173	41,738	2.93	Location
Kapsoya	32.6	10.9	5.2	8,578	11,173	41,738	2.93	Sub-Location
Olare	48.3	15.9	7.4	4,925	3,293	13,454	1.40	Location
Burnt Forest	60.5	22.0	10.9	5,807	1,564	5,638	0.73	Sub-Location
Kapkeno	39.5	11.5	4.9	4,288	1,729	7,816	0.66	Sub-Location
Moiben	36.3	10.8	4.7	5,512	38,022	170,956	13.4	Division
Tembelio	33.2	9.2	3.7	4,615	1,723	9,395	0.67	Location
Kapkei	36.7	10.4	4.3	4,419	574	3,018	0.24	Sub-Location
Elgeyo Border	31.5	8.6	3.5	4,707	1,149	6,377	0.43	Sub-Location
Kimoning	30.4	8.2	3.3	4,805	2,785	13,979	0.92	Location
Kamaua	33.2	9.2	3.7	4,605	818	4,219	0.30	Sub-Location
Kimoning	28.3	7.4	2.9	4,935	849	4,386	0.27	Sub-Location
Chepburbur	29.8	7.9	3.1	4,856	1,118	5,374	0.34	Sub-Location
Koitoror	36.0	10.5	4.4	4,538	2,353	12,805	0.99	Location
Kaptuktuk	35.0	10.0	4.2	4,596	1,154	6,105	0.46	Sub-Location
Tuiyoluk	37.0	10.8	4.6	4,485	1,199	6,700	0.53	Sub-Location
Sergoit	30.1	8.3	3.4	4,964	3,919	20,264	1.31	Location
Kelji	29.1	7.8	3.1	4,940	1,165	6,256	0.39	Sub-Location
Chepkoiel	39.6	11.5	4.9	4,292	1,512	7,989	0.68	Sub-Location
Sergoit	18.8	4.6	1.7	5,880	1,241	6,019	0.24	Sub-Location

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)

Table 3.2.3: Overall Poverty Estimates (Individual) by Sub County, 2015/16 (Cont')

Kaplolo	37.9	10.9	4.5	4,389	1,775	9,197	0.75	Location
Uswo	32.9	8.9	3.6	4,635	634	3,301	0.23	Sub-Loction
Kaplolo	35.3	9.8	4.0	4,534	611	3,058	0.23	Sub-Loction
Cheplaskei	46.6	14.3	6.2	3,946	530	2,839	0.28	Sub-Loction
Karuna	36.8	10.6	4.4	4,419	2,102	10,800	0.86	Location
Sosio	37.2	10.7	4.5	4,397	1,454	7,530	0.60	Sub-Loction
Kapsubere	35.9	10.3	4.3	4,472	648	3,270	0.25	Sub-Loction
Mumetet	42.0	12.4	5.3	4,151	2,034	11,060	1.00	Location
Merewet	41.0	12.0	5.1	4,199	1,233	6,497	0.57	Sub-Loction
Torochimoi	43.4	12.9	5.5	4,083	800	4,563	0.43	Sub-Loction
Chepkoiel	34.9	11.1	5.1	8,169	14,405	47,773	3.59	Location
Kimumu	26.2	7.0	2.8	8,362	4,534	16,064	0.91	Sub-Loction
Sigot	39.4	13.2	6.2	8,071	9,871	31,709	2.69	Sub-Loction
Moiben	40.3	12.1	5.2	4,300	3,640	18,566	1.61	Location
Toloita	39.6	11.8	5.1	4,336	1,454	7,744	0.66	Sub-Loction
Moiben	40.9	12.3	5.3	4,274	2,186	10,823	0.95	Sub-Loction
Meibeki	44.9	13.8	6.1	4,033	3,286	17,115	1.65	Location
Meibeki	44.8	13.7	6.0	4,030	2,057	10,931	1.05	Sub-Loction
Kapsiliot	45.1	14.0	6.2	4,038	1,229	6,184	0.60	Sub-Loction
Wareng	39.4	12.3	5.5	5,693	82,087	329,562	27.96	District
Kesses	35.9	10.5	4.4	4,696	31,374	148,929	11.5	Division
Tulwet	40.1	11.8	5.1	4,282	1,627	8,399	0.73	Location
Tulwet	40.1	11.8	5.1	4,282	1,627	8,399	0.73	Sub-Loction
Megun	40.5	11.9	5.1	4,253	3,270	16,157	1.41	Location
Songoliet	38.4	11.2	4.7	4,324	893	4,505	0.37	Sub-Loction
Megun	42.9	13.0	5.6	4,171	1,316	6,241	0.58	Sub-Loction
Ndubeneti	39.3	11.3	4.7	4,288	1,060	5,411	0.46	Sub-Loction
Chuiyat	39.3	11.5	4.9	4,333	1,680	9,277	0.79	Location
Koisagat	39.3	11.5	4.9	4,333	1,680	9,277	0.79	Sub-Loction
Cheptiret	33.4	9.5	3.9	4,741	2,412	11,743	0.84	Location
Cheptiret	27.3	7.4	3.0	5,142	1,263	5,989	0.35	Sub-Loction
Mugundoi	39.8	11.7	5.0	4,323	1,149	5,754	0.49	Sub-Loction
Kipchamo	24.1	6.4	2.5	5,488	3,598	16,044	0.83	Location
Saroiyot	20.7	5.4	2.1	5,804	2,667	11,544	0.51	Sub-Loction
Lengut	32.6	9.0	3.6	4,676	931	4,500	0.32	Sub-Loction
Kesses	29.7	8.5	3.5	5,675	5,442	24,058	1.54	Location
Kesses	29.7	8.5	3.5	5,675	5,442	24,058	1.54	Sub-Loction
Oleinguse	46.0	14.4	6.4	4,023	4,296	20,949	2.08	Location
Leinguse	46.0	14.4	6.4	4,023	4,296	20,949	2.08	Sub-Loction
Tarakwa	33.4	9.3	3.8	4,648	4,207	19,663	1.41	Location
Tarakwa	30.3	8.1	3.2	4,820	2,781	12,816	0.84	Sub-Loction
Lingwai	39.2	11.5	4.9	4,327	1,427	6,847	0.58	Sub-Loction
Timboroa	40.9	12.1	5.1	4,228	3,481	15,437	1.36	Location
Chagaiya	44.3	13.4	5.8	4,066	1,857	8,509	0.81	Sub-Loction
Kipkurere	36.8	10.5	4.4	4,428	1,624	6,928	0.55	Sub-Loction
Kapkoi	34.5	9.9	4.2	4,627	1,363	7,201	0.53	Location
Kaptumo	27.5	7.3	2.9	5,057	628	3,311	0.20	Sub-Loction
Emkwen	40.5	12.1	5.2	4,260	735	3,890	0.34	Sub-Loction
Kapseret	42.4	13.8	6.3	6,515	50,714	180,634	16.5	Division
Ngeria	38.2	11.3	4.8	4,427	4,963	22,496	1.85	Location
Kaplelach	41.4	12.3	5.3	4,207	2,341	11,212	1.00	Sub-Loction
Kabongo	35.1	10.3	4.4	4,646	2,622	11,284	0.85	Sub-Loction
Kapseret	31.1	8.7	3.6	4,955	5,298	24,687	1.65	Location
Lemook	37.8	10.9	4.5	4,489	2,502	12,730	1.04	Sub-Loction
Chepkatet	24.0	6.3	2.5	5,450	2,796	11,957	0.62	Sub-Loction
Pioneer	46.5	15.9	7.5	7,510	37,002	117,594	11.78	Location
Langas	46.5	15.9	7.5	7,510	37,002	117,594	11.78	Sub-Loction
Simat	34.9	9.7	4.0	4,529	3,451	15,857	1.19	Location
Simat	34.9	9.7	4.0	4,529	3,451	15,857	1.19	Sub-Loction

SECTION 3.3: GENDER AND SPECIAL POPULATIONS

Gender and special population groups – their living conditions and role in the society: comparisons men/women and situation of special population groups like children, youth, women, elderly, disabled, minority groups, etc.

Gender

Table 3.3.1: Members of County Assembly and County Executive Members by Sex, 2013 and 2017

Sex	Number			
	2013		2017	
	County Assembly	County Executive	County Assembly	County Executive
Male	30	7	31	6
Female	15	3	16	4
Total	45	10	47	10

Source: County Assembly and Executive, County Government of Uasin Gishu

Table 3.3.2: PLWD Funds Disbursement and Beneficiaries by Sub County and Sex, 2016/17-2020/21

Sub County	2016/17				2017/18				2018/19				2019/20				2020/21*			
	Male	Female	Total	Amount	Male	Female	Total	Amount	Male	Female	Total	Amount	Male	Female	Total	Amount	Male	Female	Total	Amount
Soy	235	108	243	3,450,000	..	..	..	..	76	71	147	1,514,000	..	..	..	..
Turbo	191	202	393	3,000,000	..	..	..	..	89	80	169	1,500,000	..	..	..	..
Moiben	98	129	227	2,154,000	..	..	..	..	51	53	104	905,000	..	..	..	..
Ainabkoi	94	136	230	2,300,000	..	..	..	..	50	43	93	860,000	..	..	..	..
Kapseret	18	25	43	2,110,000	..	..	..	..	49	57	106	1,069,000	..	..	..	..
Kesses	152	196	348	3,500,000	..	..	..	..	84	92	176	1,715,000	..	..	..	..

Source: Department of Education, Culture and Social Services, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 3.3.3: Gender Based Violence Cases Reported by Type, Sub County and Sex, 2016-2020

Sub County	Sex	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
		Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Emotional	Physical	Sexual	Emotional	Physical	Sexual
Soy	Male	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	1	-
	Female	-	10	12	-	8	17	-	-	13	-	3	9	-	8	15
Turbo	Male	32	48	62	36	23	23	21	57	24	20	25	4	2	20	2
	Female	59	174	36	44	184	39	31	94	42	52	110	42	16	105	56
Moiben	Male	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	4	-	-	9	-	-	9	-	-	20	-	-	21
Ainabkoi	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Female	1	4	48	-	1	33	1	8	43	1	6	44	-	-	29
Kapseret	Male	2	5	10	2	12	8	2	8	8	-	10	1	1	8	-
	Female	13	46	55	17	44	46	30	44	44	14	33	56	13	46	30
Kesses	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	12	-	12	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	5	16	19
Total		107	293	233	99	272	175	85	214	184	101	209	190	37	216	173

Source: National Police Service, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 3.3.4: Women Enterprise Fund by Number of Groups Funded and Amount by Sub County, 2016/17-2020/21

Sub County	2016/2017		2017/2018		2018/2019		2019/2020		2020/2021*	
	No. of groups funded	Amount (KSh.)	No. of groups funded	Amount (KSh.)	No. of groups funded	Amount (KSh.)	No. of groups funded	Amount (KSh.)	No. of groups funded	Amount (KSh.)
Soy	27	3,700,000	10	1,950,000	19	3,600,000	20	3,850,000	49	8,700,000
Turbo	52	8,050,000	40	6,750,000	36	7,250,000	61	12,000,000	82	16,550,000
Moiben	51	11,650,000	25	4,900,000	42	7,750,000	18	5,700,000	35	6,450,000
Ainabkoi	30	6,200,000	9	2,050,000	28	6,000,000	28	8,500,000	35	9,050,000
Kapseret	37	9,050,000	15	4,500,000	33	9,450,000	27	8,400,000	68	11,900,000
Kesses	26	4,600,000	17	3,700,000	28	5,550,000	24	5,150,000	63	10,000,000
Total	223	43,250,000	116	23,850,000	186	39,600,000	178	43,600,000	332	62,650,000

Source: Department of Women Enterprise Fund Uasin Gishu County.

Table 3.3.5: Uwezo Fund by Number of Groups Funded and Amount by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020*	
	No. of groups	Amount	No. of groups	Amount	No. of groups	Amount	No. of groups	Amount	No. of groups	Amount
Soy	..	..	31	2,850,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turbo	..	..	28	2,820,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moiben	60	5,200,000	52	4,096,000	..	..	..	50	2,964,000	..
Ainabkoi	30	1,239,000	..	..	..	..	..	49	4,230,000	..
Kapseret	20	1,000,000	..	..	35	4,360,000	40	5,350,000	..	..
Kesses	20	1,970,000	..	..	49	7,300,000	..	..	15	1,900,000
Total	130	9,409,000	111	9,766,000	84	11,660,000	40	5,350,000	114	9,094,000

Source: Youth Affairs, Gender and Sports, Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

SECTION 3.4: INFORMATION SOCIETY

Information society – statistics allowing to assess the use and impact of information and communication technologies on society, includes access and use of ICTs (including Internet), ICT expenditure and investment, ICT infrastructure, telecommunication networks, electronic communications, e-government, electronic commerce, e-learning, broadband penetration, ICT services, communication tariffs, network infrastructure, revenues, expenses and investment of operators, Internet indicators, trade in telecommunications equipment.

ICT Statistics

Table 3.4.1: Distribution of ICT Centres by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	-	-	1	1	2
Turbo	-	-	-	-	1
Moiben	-	-	1	1	2
Ainabkoi	-	-	1	1	1
Kapseret	-	1	1	1	1
Kesses	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1	4	4	7

Source: Department of ICT, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 3.4.2: Number of Beneficiaries of ICT Capacity Building Programs by Sub County and Sex, 2016-2020

Sub County	Number														
	2016			2017			2018			2019			2020*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Soy	94	30	124	-	-	-	15	11	26	12	8	20	-	-	-
Turbo	44	33	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	20	29	-	-	-
Moiben	59	24	83	-	-	-	22	13	35	27	11	38	-	-	-
Ainabkoi	43	25	68	-	-	-	29	16	45	30	22	52	-	-	-
Kapseret	62	36	98	-	-	-	31	16	47	26	15	41	-	-	-
Kesses	34	19	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	14	35	-	-	-
Total	336	167	503	-	-	-	97	56	153	125	90	215	-	-	-

Source: Department of ICT, County Government of Uasin Gishu County

*Provisional

Table 3.4.3: Distribution of Population Age 3 years and Above Owning a Mobile Phone by Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub County, 2019

Sub-County	Number									
	Population 3 years and above			Mobile Phone Ownership						
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Per cent	Male	Per cent	Female	Per cent	
Soy	211,662	105,136	106,521	96,027	45.4	47,995	45.7	48,029	45.1	
Turbo	245,096	121,921	123,166	127,665	52.1	63,753	52.3	63,907	51.9	
Moiben	165,378	81,639	83,737	85,679	51.8	42,523	52.1	43,155	51.5	
Ainabkoi	127,533	62,850	64,683	67,016	52.5	33,157	52.8	33,859	52.3	
Kapseret	182,852	91,412	91,436	108,149	59.1	54,903	60.1	53,243	58.2	
Kesses	137,814	68,811	69,000	65,210	47.3	32,655	47.5	32,553	47.2	
Total	1,070,335	531,769	538,543	549,746	51.4	274,986	51.7	274,746	51.0	

Source: KNBS

Table 3.4.4: Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above Using Internet and Computer/Laptop/Tablet by Sex and Sub County, 2019

Sub-County	Population 3 Years and above				Use of Internet				Use of Desktop Computer/Laptop/Tablet				Number			
	Total ¹	Male	Female		Total ¹	per cent	Male	per cent	Female	per cent	Male	per cent		Female	per cent	
Ainabkoi	127,533	62,850	64,683		38,066	29.8	20,320	32.3	17,746	27.4	20,316	15.9	10,694	17	9,622	14.9
Kapseret	182,852	91,412	91,436		67,976	37.2	36,693	40.1	31,281	34.2	34,483	18.9	18,570	20.3	15,912	17.4
Kesses	137,814	68,811	69,000		30,972	22.5	17,493	25.4	13,477	19.5	14,226	10.3	7,875	11.4	6,350	9.2
Moiben	165,378	81,639	83,737		48,743	29.5	26,212	32.1	22,531	26.9	24,837	15	13,392	16.4	11,445	13.7
Soy	211,662	105,136	106,521		43,783	20.7	24,937	23.7	18,843	17.7	19,192	9.1	10,847	10.3	8,343	7.8
Turbo	245,096	121,921	123,166		70,345	28.7	38,171	31.3	32,171	26.1	31,328	12.8	17,398	14.3	13,929	11.3
Total	1,070,335	531,769	538,543		299,885	28.0	163,826	30.80	136,049	25.3	144,382	13.5	78,776	14.8	65,601	12.2

Source: KNBS

¹Intersex population is excluded from the table since its too small to be distributed at Sub County level

Table 3.4.5: Distribution of Population Age 3 years and Above who owned and used Selected ICT Equipment and Service by Age category, 2019

Age Category	Population Age 3 years and Above	Mobile Phone Ownership	Use of Internet	Use of Desktop Computer/ Tablet/ Laptop	Number	
					Bought/Ordered goods or services owned	
3-4	57,417	856	1,033	1,162	-	-
5-9	140,084	2,419	3,757	6,007	-	-
10-14	145,976	4,622	6,350	8,578	-	-
15 - 24	257,056	138,217	100,439	50,894	10,645	-
25 - 34	196,801	174,664	102,595	42,723	15,734	-
35 - 44	123,075	108,969	50,373	20,130	6,948	-
45 - 54	74,243	64,853	23,795	10,233	3,146	-
55 - 64	41,319	34,008	8,890	3,756	1,053	-
65 - 74	21,184	14,958	2,144	731	170	-
75+	13,169	6,180	509	168	25	-
Not stated	11	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,070,335	549,746	299,885	144,382	37,721	

Source: KNBS

Table 3.4.6: Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Ownership of Selected Household Assets by Area of Residence and Sub County, 2019

Sub-County	Conventional Households	Selected Household Assets											Percentage
		Stand alone Radio	Desk Top Computer / Laptop/ Tablet	Functional Television *	Analogue Television **	Internet	Bicycle	Motor Cycle	Refrigerat or	Car	Truck/ Lorry/ Bus/ Three Wheeler truck	Tuk Tuk	
Soy	53,758	57.6	5.2	38	4.5	11.5	23.8	13.2	3.7	5.9	1.1	0.3	
Turbo	71,587	58.3	9.1	51.4	6.1	21.7	17.6	9.7	9	7.3	1	0.3	
Moiben	46,602	63	11.5	48.2	5	21.4	17.8	11.3	8.2	9.3	1.3	0.4	
Ainabkoi	34,862	64.9	12.4	48.8	5.5	22	16	9.8	11.9	11.5	1.6	0.3	
Kapseret	59,678	57.7	14.6	55	6	28.2	18.3	8.8	11.7	10.7	1.3	0.4	
Kesses	34,623	63	7.7	37.2	3.5	14.5	13.6	9.7	4.7	7.2	1	0.3	
Total	301,110	60.1	10.1	47.3	5.3	20.4	18.2	10.4	8.3	8.5	1.2	0.3	

Source: KNBS

SECTION 3.5: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Entrepreneurship – the measurement of the determinants, performance and impact of entrepreneurial activities of people and organisations.

This section captures information on the licensed enterprises for the period 2016-2020. The information is disaggregated by size of the enterprise (Micro, Medium and Small) and by Sub-county.

Entrepreneurship

Table 3.5.1: Number of licensed MSMEs by Sub County, 2016-2020

Sub County	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Soy	1,581	2,295	2,318	1,583	2,428
Turbo	4,819	6,993	7,064	4,825	7,398
Moiben	2,361	3,425	3,460	2,363	3,624
Ainabkoi	1,483	2,152	2,174	1,485	2,276
Kapseret	1,407	2,041	2,062	1,408	2,159
Kesses	1,357	1,969	1,989	1,359	2,083
Total	13,008	18,875	19,067	13,023	19,968

Source: Department of Trade, Investment and Industrialisation, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional

Table 3.5.2: Number of Licensed MSMEs by Size, 2016-2020

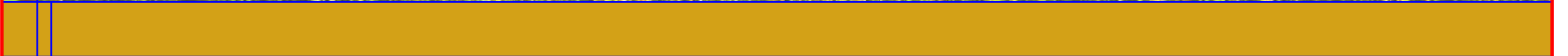
Size	Number				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Micro	3,252	3,964	4,195	2,605	3,994
Small	5,229	7,604	6,920	4,596	7,162
Medium	4,208	6,723	7,470	5,359	8,237
Total	13,008	18,875	19,067	13,023	19,968

Source: Department of Trade, Investment and Industrialisation, County Government of Uasin Gishu

*Provisional











The County Government of

Uasin Gishu

P.O Box 40-30100

Eldoret

Contact Information:

Email: info@uasingishu.go.ke

Tel: 053-2033753

Website: www.uasingishu.go.ke